

2016-2017 Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS)

Section 8.4 PEIMS Description of Codes

Addendum Version 2017.A.1.0 July 1, 2016

Prepared by: Statewide Education Data Systems (SEDS) Business Management Division

DESCRIPTION OF CODES

This section contains an alphabetical listing of the names of the code tables used with the data elements described in TEDS Section 2. The code tables are arranged in code table ID number sequence.

The code tables translate the code values and explain the translations where necessary. A description of the information to be found in each code table is as follows.

Information	Description	
Code Table ID	Code Table Reference Number In The Form	
	"C" which represents the PEIMS Code Tables	
	"DC" which represents the TSDS Dashboard Code Tables	
Name	Name Of The Code Table	
XML Name	XML name or tag for the data element as found in the XML schema	
Date Issued	Date The Code Was Published	
Date Updated	Date Of The Last Change To The Code Table	
Code	A String Of Characters Which Represents The Translation	
Translation	Meaning Of The Code	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CODES

Code Table Name	Code Table ID	Page Number
ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	C059	8.4.91
AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	C163	8.4.139
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR-TYPE	C188	8.4.166
BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	C190	8.4.168
BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C175	8.4.152
CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	C142	8.4.115
CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE-CODE	C204	8.4.181
CASE-CHOICE-CODE	C205	8.4.182
CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	C066	8.4.98
CLASS-ROLE	C180	8.4.158
CLASS-TYPE-CODE	C179	8.4.157
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	C135	8.4.112
CRISIS-CODE	C178	8.4.156
DISABILITY-CODE	C053	8.4.89
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	C164	8.4.140
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	C165	8.4.143
DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE	C166	8.4.146
EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	C195	8.4.174
ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	C054	8.4.90
EDUCATION-ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY-TYPE	DC055	8.4.181
ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	C122	8.4.109
ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE	C169	8.4.147
ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C176	8.4.154
FHSP-INDICATOR-CODE	C199	8.4.178
FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C177	8.4.153
FOSTER-CARE-TYPE-CODE	C196	8.4.175
FUNCTION-CODE	C146	8.4.124
FUND-CODE	C145	8.4.115
GENERATION-CODE	C012	8.4.4
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	C050	8.4.88
GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	C062	8.4.93
HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE	C015	8.4.6
HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	C092	8.4.101
HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	C189	8.4.167
INDIVIUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-CODE	C201	8.4.180

Code Table Name	Code Table ID	Page Number
INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	C141	8.4.110
INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	C174	8.4.151
LEAVER-REASON-CODE	C162	8.4.134
LEAVER-REASON-CODE (ABBREVIATED)	C162-A	8.4.136
LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	C061	8.4.92
MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENTCODE	C197	8.4.176
NON-CAMPUS- BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE	C182	8.4.160
OBJECT-CODE	C159	8.4.127
PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	C093	8.4.107
PARTICIPATION-INDICATOR-CODE	C088	8.4.100
PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	C136	8.4.136
PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE	C018	8.4.7
PERFORMANCE-RATING-CODE	C198	8.4.177
PK-CURRICULA-CODE	C206	8.4.183
PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE	C186	8.4.165
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C185	8.4.164
PK-SCHOOL-TYPE-CODE	C209	8.4.186
PK-TEACHER-REQUIREMENT	C207	8.4.184
POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	C030	8.4.84
PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	C184	8.4.162
PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	C147	8.4.125
REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	C067	8.4.99
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	C130	8.4.111
RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	C173	8.4.150
RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	C194	8.4.173
ROLE-ID	C021	8.4.8
SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE	C208	8.4.185
SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	C193	8.4.171
SERVICE-ID	C022	8.4.13
SEX-CODE	C013	8.4.5
SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	C064	8.4.97
SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE	C049	8.4.87
SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	C095	8.4.104
SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	C171	8.4.149
STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM-TYPE	C191	8.4.169
STAFF-TYPE-CODE	C181	8.4.157

Code Table Name	Code Table ID	Page Number
STATUTORY-REPORTING-AND-POLICY-AND-COMPLIANCE-INDICATOR-CODE	C200	8.4.179
STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	C161	8.4.134
STUDENT-INSTRUCTION-TYPE-CODE	C210	8.4.187
TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	C035	8.4.83
UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE	C192	8.4.170
UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	C183	8.4.161

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C012	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCodeType	4/2/1987	7/1/2011
Code		Translation		
1	Jr.			
2	Sr.			
3	II			
4	III			
5	IV			
6	V			
7	VI			
8	VII			
9	VIII			
Α	1			
В	IX			
С	X			

Code Table ID C013	Name SEX-CODE	XML Name TX-SexType	Date Issued 4/2/1987	Date Updated
Code		Translation		

F	Female
M	Male

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C015	HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-HighestDegreeLevelType	4/2/1987	3/1/2006
Code		Translation		
0	No Bachelor's degree or higher			
1	Bachelor's			
2	Master's			
3	Doctorate			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C018	PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE	TX-PayrollActivityCodeType	4/2/1987	8/1/1995
Code		Translation		
02	UIL Athletics The additional duty of training or coaching students involved in UIL approved athletic programs. Examples include baseball, basketball, football, golf, etc			
05	Band Or Orchestra The additional duty of training, coachin band or orchestra	g or accompanying to contests and UIL meets st	udents involv	ved in the
13	Non-UIL Athletics The additional duty of training or coach wrestling, gymnastics, weight-lifting, et	ing students involved in non-UIL athletic progra c	ms. Example	s include
14	Tutorials All additional duties related to the oper	ration of tutorial programs		
15	Bilingual/ESL Teacher Incentive (FSP only) Salary paid to special language teachers for incentives to teach in the bilingual or ESL programs. This salary is in addition to salary normally paid to teachers			salary is in
16	UIL Clubs/Activities The additional duty of training, sponsoring, coaching, or accompanying to UIL meets students involved in non-athletic UIL activities			ed in non-
17	Non-UIL Clubs/Activities The additional duty of training or spons	oring students involved in non-UIL clubs or activ	vities	
78	• •	rs, alternatively certified staff not paid directly borofessional staff (people who are working at nod by salaried staff)	•	
79	Other Supplemental Duties All duties relating to activities not ment	ioned above		
80	Base Salary The duty or duties for which an individu paid to an individual	ual is paid a base salary. Base salary does not inc	lude any sup	plements

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/2/2009
Code		Translation		
	PROFESSIONAL			
002	Art Therapist Serves as Art Therapist			
003	Assistant Principal Assists the principal of a particular cam	pus in any duties the principal may deem approp	priate	
004	·	ndent lar school district in any duties the superintender ole usually perform functions associated with mo	•	
005	Psychological Associate Serves under the Licensed Specialist in counseling services to students	School Psychology (LSSP) or psychologist to prov	vide guidance	and
006	Audiologist The person who provides audiological s	services to students with hearing impairments		
007	Corrective Therapist Serves as Corrective Therapist			
800	Counselor Provides guidance and counseling servi	ces to students		
011	Educational Diagnostician Provides educational diagnostic service	es and individualized education program develop	ment	
012	major instructional, instructional related development or supervision of program Only degreed, certified personnel may serving as Director of Guidance and Co	or Executive Director gher grade instructional administrative officer, a ed, or pupil service program. Responsibilities ma ns or personnel whose assignments require certi be placed in this category. Examples include, bu unseling, Director of Curriculum, Director of Libr ector, Director of Special Ed, and Director of Soci	y include cur ification or lic it are not limi arians, Direct	riculum ensure. ited to staff
013	Librarian Supervises library/learning resources cospecialists, on a major campus	enter, or functions as one of several librarians, o	r learning res	ource
015	Music Therapist Serves as Music Therapist			
016	Occupational Therapist Serves as Occupational Therapist			
017	Certified Orientation and Mobility Spec	cialist (COMS)		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/2/2009
Code		Translation		
018	Physical Therapist Serves as Physical Therapist			
019	Physician Serves as school Physician			
020		e school whose duties include selecting teachers ets for the campus, and working with school prof		· ·
021	Recreational Therapist Serves as Recreational Therapist			
022	School Nurse A person that complies with TEC 21.003(b), "is licensed by the state agency that licenses that profession", [Nurse Practitioner (NP), Registered Nurse (RN), Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN)] is employed/contracted by the school district, and whose primary job responsibility is that of school nurse. Only persons licensed by the state agency that licenses nurses may be employed as a school nurse			racted by
023	LSSP/Psychologist Serves as Licensed Specialist in School I	Psychology/Psychologist		
024	•	rovide comprehensive social services as a part of Texas State Board of Examiners and must hold a		
026	Speech Therapist/Speech-Language Par Serves as provider of speech-language	<u> </u>		
027	Superintendent/Chief Administrative O The educational leader and administrat	officer/Chief Executive Officer/President tive manager of the school district		
028	Teacher Supervisor Provides consultant services to teacher fields	rs in a grade level, adjacent grades, in a teaching	field, or grou	p of related
030	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Directs activities related to promoting a home, school, and community liaison s	and improving school attendance. Such certified ervices	staff membe	rs provide
032		ucation teacher (087) assigned to career prepara 87 to 032 when visiting a student training site fo the employer		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/2/2009
Code		Translation		
040	•	such a title is performing administrative ta supervision of coaches and other personne ng performed	_	
041	Teacher Facilitator Serves as an exemplary role model in a	ssisting teachers with improving their class	room performanc	e
042	Teacher Appraiser Serves as an appraiser in the Texas Tea	cher Appraisal System		
043	Business Manager Serves as business manager or Chief Fir	nancial Officer (CFO)		
044	Tax Assessor And/Or Collector Serves as district tax assessor, tax collector	ctor, or tax assessor-collector		
045	Director Of Personnel/Human Resource Serves as personnel or human resource			
047	·	the absence of a teacher certified for that a a person who is permanently hired to subst as - Section 2.)	-	
054	Department Head Serves as head or chairman of a subject	t area department on a campus		
055	Registrar Serves as school or district registrar			
056	Athletic Trainer Serves as a trainer in the athletics prog	ram		
058	Other Campus Professional Personnel Serves as a profunless no other role applies to the staff Some examples of staff who are to be seampus/community liaisons campus volunteer coordinators information technology staff assigned to seam and instructional officers assigned to	shown with this role are: gned to a campus	puses. Do not use	this role
060	Executive Director Serves as the chief executive officer of	an education service center		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated			
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/2/2009			
Code		Translation					
061		Assistant/Associate/Deputy Executive Director Assists the education service center executive director					
062	Component/Department Director Directs and manages the program activities of a component or department of an education service center						
063	Coordinator/Manager/Supervisor Coordinates, manages, and/or supervis	es specific programs and services of an educatio	n service cen	iter			
064	Specialist/Consultant Provides technical assistance and profe	ssional development in various areas of an educ	ation service	center			
065	Field Service Agent Provides coordinated assistance to dist	ricts and campuses					
079	Other Education Service Center Profess Serves as professional staff member at member	ional Personnel an ESC. Do not use this role unless no other role	applies to th	ne staff			
080	Other Nen instructional District Profess	sianal Dagaanaal					

Other Non-instructional District Professional Personnel

Assign this role to district staff who are professional-level, non-instructional staff who cannot be classified in any other role regardless of where assigned. Physical work location is not a determining factor.

The position does not involve supervising or controlling curriculum, programs, or professional personnel whose assignments require TEA certification. A degree and/or certification are not required.

This includes but is not limited to:

- district director or administrative department heads and their associates or assistants
- and any other professional-level staff in a functional area such as:
- food service (dietician)
- health services
- maintenance and operations
- transportation
- information technology (including but not limited to programmer/analysts, network specialists, data base administration, PEIMS coordinator)
- security (including but not limited to Chief of Police, investigators)
- business services (including but not limited to accounting, budget, Human Resources professional staff, Internal Auditor, professional payroll staff)
- research/evaluation (including but not limited to analysts, grant writers)
- communications (including but not limited to Public Information Officer, Community Liaison)
- legal (including but not limited to Counsel, Hearing Officers)
- · textbooks and
- purchasing

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated			
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/2/2009			
Code		Translation		1			
087	Teacher (combination of former codes 025 and 029) A professional employee who is required to hold a valid teacher certificate or permit in order to perform some type of instruction to students						
	PARAPROFESSIONAL/OTHER						
033	Educational Aide Performs routine classroom tasks unde	Educational Aide Performs routine classroom tasks under the general supervision of a certified teacher or teaching team					
036	Certified Interpreter A state or nationally certified interprete	er for the deaf who translates/transliterates for s	students who	o are deaf or			

(Certified interpreters may be either professional or para-professional, depending on district classification)

hard of hearing, according to ARD committee recommendations.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	_	Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
	Use the following codes to identify cou	rses.	N			
	Grades PK - 6, Ele	mentary	N			
01010000	Pre-Kindergarten		N			
01020000	Kindergarten		N			
01020100	Transition (Pre-First Grade, Developme	ntal First)	N			
02000000	Elementary, Grades 1-6		N			
02010000	Grade 1		N			
02020000	Grade 2		N			
02030000	Grade 3		N			
02040000	Grade 4		N			
02050000	Grade 5		N			
02060000	Grade 6		N			
01110000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Arabic	N			
02111000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Arabic	N			
02112000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Arabic	N			
02113000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Arabic	N			
02114000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Arabic	N			
02115000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Arabic	N			
02116000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Arabic	N			
01120000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Japanese	N			
02121000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Japanese	N			
02122000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Japanese	N			
02123000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Japanese	N			
02124000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Japanese	N			
02125000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Japanese	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		3/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
02126000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Japanese	N			
01400000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Italian	N			
02401000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Italian	N			
02402000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Italian	N			
02403000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Italian	N			
02404000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Italian	N			
02405000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Italian	N			
02406000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Italian	N			
01410000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – French	N			
02411000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- French	N			
02412000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- French	N			
02413000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- French	N			
02414000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- French	N			
02415000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- French	N			
02416000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- French	N			
01420000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – German	N			
02421000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- German	N			
02422000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- German	N			
02423000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- German	N			
02424000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- German	N			
02425000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- German	N			
02426000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- German	N			
01430000	Languages Other Than English, Kindergo	arten – Latin	N			
02431000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Latin	N			
02432000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Latin	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	_	Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
02433000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Latin	N			
02434000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Latin	N			
02435000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Latin	N			
02436000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Latin	N			
01440000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Spanish	N			
02441000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Spanish	N			
02442000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Spanish	N			
02443000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Spanish	N			
02444000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Spanish	N			
02445000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Spanish	N			
02446000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Spanish	N			
01450000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Russian	N			
02451000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Russian	N			
02452000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Russian	N			
02453000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Russian	N			
02454000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Russian	N			
02455000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Russian	N			
02456000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Russian	N			
01460000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Czech	N			
02461000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Czech	N			
02462000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Czech	N			
02463000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Czech	N			
02464000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Czech	N			
02465000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Czech	N			
02466000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Czech	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	_	Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
01470000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Portuguese	N			
02471000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Portuguese	N			
02472000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Portuguese	N			
02473000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Portuguese	N			
02474000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Portuguese	N			
02475000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Portuguese	N			
02476000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Portuguese	N			
01480000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Hebrew	N			
02481000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Hebrew	N			
02482000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Hebrew	N			
02483000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Hebrew	N			
02484000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Hebrew	N			
02485000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Hebrew	N			
02486000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Hebrew	N			
01490000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderg	arten – Chinese	N			
02491000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Chinese	N			
02492000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Chinese	N			
02493000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Chinese	N			
02494000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Chinese	N			
02495000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Chinese	N			
02496000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Chinese	N			
01980000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga Language	arten - American Sign	N			
02981000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- American Sign Language	N			
02982000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- American Sign Language	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		3/1/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
02983000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- American Sign Language	N			
02984000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- American Sign Language	N			
02985000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- American Sign Language	N			
02986000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- American Sign Language	N			
11400000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten - Turkish	N			
11400100	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Turkish	N			
11400200	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Turkish	N			
11400300	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Turkish	N			
11400400	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Turkish	N			
11400500	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Turkish	N			
11400600	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Turkish	N			
11401800	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten - Korean	N			
11401900	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Korean	N			
11402000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Korean	N			
11402100	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Korean	N			
11402200	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Korean	N			
11402300	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Korean	N			
11402400	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Korean	N			
11403600	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten - Farsi	N			
11403700	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Farsi	N			
11403800	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Farsi	N			
11403900	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Farsi	N			
11404000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Farsi	N			
11404100	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Farsi	N			
11404200	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Farsi	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/1		3/1/2016
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
02497009	Other Foreign Languages, Kindergarten		N			
02497010	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 1		N			
02497020	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 2		N			
02497030	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 3		N			
02497040	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 4		N			
02497050	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 5		N			
02497060	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 6		N			
02500000	Exploratory Foreign Languages, Grades I	(-6	N			
02501000	Cultural And Linguistic Topics, Grades K-	6	N			
02510001	Art, Kindergarten		N			
02510004	Art, Grade 1		N			
02510005	Art, Grade 2		N			
02510006	Art, Grade 3		N			
02510007	Art, Grade 4		N			
02510008	Art, Grade 5		N			
02520004	Music, Kindergarten		N			
02520005	Music, Grade 1		N			
02520006	Music, Grade 2		N			
02520007	Music, Grade 3		N			
02520008	Music, Grade 4		N			
02520009	Music, Grade 5		N			
02530002	Physical Education, K		N			
02530003	Physical Education, Grades 1-6		N			
02540005	Theatre, Kindergarten		N			
02540006	Theatre, Grade 1		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		3/1/2016
Code	Translation	ì	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
02540007	Theatre, Grade 2		N			
02540008	Theatre, Grade 3		N			
02540009	Theatre, Grade 4		N			
02540010	Theatre, Grade 5		N			
02550020	Health, Kindergarten		N			
02550030	Health, Grade 1		N			
02550040	Health, Grade 2		N			
02550050	Health, Grade 3		N			
02550060	Health, Grade 4		N			
02550070	Health, Grade 5		N			
02560005	English As A Second Language, Kinderga	arten	N			
02560010	English As A Second Language, Grade 1		N			
02560020	English As A Second Language, Grade 2		N			
02560030	English As A Second Language, Grade 3		N			
02560040	English As A Second Language, Grade 4		N			
02560050	English As A Second Language, Grade 5		N			
02561005	Spanish Language Arts, Kindergarten		N			
02561010	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 1		N			
02561020	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 2		N			
02561030	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 3		N			
02561040	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 4		N			
02561050	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 5		N			
02620001	Reading, Kindergarten		N			
02620010	Reading, Grade 1		N			
02620020	Reading, Grade 2		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/1		3/1/2016
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
02620030	Reading, Grade 3		N			
02620040	Reading, Grade 4		N			
02620050	Reading, Grade 5		N			
02630001	English Language Arts, Kindergarten		N			
02630010	English Language Arts, Grade 1		N			
02630020	English Language Arts, Grade 2		N			
02630030	English Language Arts, Grade 3		N			
02630040	English Language Arts, Grade 4		N			
02630050	English Language Arts, Grade 5		N			
02640005	Mathematics, Kindergarten		N			
02640010	Mathematics, Grade 1		N			
02640020	Mathematics, Grade 2		N			
02640030	Mathematics, Grade 3		N			
02640040	Mathematics, Grade 4		N			
02640050	Mathematics, Grade 5		N			
02640060	Mathematics, Grade 6		N			
02650000	Science, Kindergarten		N			
02650100	Science, Grade 1		N			
02650200	Science, Grade 2		N			
02650300	Science, Grade 3		N			
02650400	Science, Grade 4		N			
02650500	Science, Grade 5		N			
02660009	Social Studies, Kindergarten		N			
02660010	Social Studies, Grade 1		N			
02660020	Social Studies, Grade 2		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/1		3/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
02660030	Social Studies, Grade 3		N			
02660040	Social Studies, Grade 4		N			
02660050	Social Studies, Grade 5		N			
02660060	Social Studies, Grade 6		N			
02670000	Technology Applications, Kindergarten		N			
02670010	Technology Applications, Grade 1		N			
02670020	Technology Applications, Grade 2		N			
02670030	Technology Applications, Grade 3		N			
02670040	Technology Applications, Grade 4		N			
02670050	Technology Applications, Grade 5		N			
02670060	Technology Applications, Grade 6 (Cou	rse)	N			
02670070	Technology Applications, Grade 6 (Inte	grated)	N			
02800000	English Language Arts, Grade 6		N			
02810000	Reading, Grade 6		N			
02820000	Mathematics, Departmentalized Grade	6	N			
02830000	Science, Departmentalized Grade 6		N			
02850000	Physical Education, Departmentalized C	Grade 6	N			
02860000	Health, Departmentalized Grade 6		N			
02870000	Social Studies, Departmentalized Grade	2 6	N			
02890000	Music, General Music 6		N			
02890000	Music, General Music 6		N			
02940000	English As A Second Language, Departn	nentalized Grade 6	N			
02950000	Exploratory Languages, Departmentaliz	ed Grade 6	N			
02960000	Cultural And Linguistic Topics, Departm	entalized Grade 6	N			
03060600	Science, Grade 6		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		3/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
03200510	English Language Arts And Reading, Gra	de 6	N			
03210520	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 6		N			
03210530	English As A Second Language, Grade 6		N			
03243610	Speech Elective, Grade 6		N			
03273410	Reading Elective, Grade 6		N			
	Grades 7-8, Self-Co	ontained	N			
02070000	Grade 7, Self-Contained		N			
02080000	Grade 8, Self-Contained		N			
	Grades 7-8, Ge	neral	N			
	English Language Arts		N			
03200400	English As A Second Language, Grade 7		N			
03200500	English As A Second Language, Grade 8		N			
03200520	English Language Arts And Reading, Gra	de 7	N			
03200530	English Language Arts And Reading, Gra	ide 8	N			
03200540	English Language Arts, Grade 7		N			
03200550	English Language Arts, Grade 8		N			
03243620	Speech Elective, Grade 7		N			
03243630	Speech Elective, Grade 8		N			
03273420	Reading Elective, Grade 7		N			
03273430	Reading Elective, Grade 8		N			
03273440	Reading, Grade 7		N			
03273450	Reading, Grade 8		N			
	Mathematics		N			
03103000	Mathematics, Grade 7		N			
03103100	Mathematics, Grade 8		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		3/1/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
	Science		N			
03060700	Science, Grade 7		N			
03060800	Science, Grade 8		N			
	Social Studies		N			
03343000	Social Studies, Grade 7		N			
03343100	Social Studies, Grade 8		N			
	Health		N			
03813000	Health Education, Grades 7-8		N			
	Physical Education		N			
03823000	Physical Education, Grades 7-8		N			
	Languages Other Than English		N			
03113000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, (Grades 6-8 – Arabic	N			
03113100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Arabic	N			
03113200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Arabic	N			
03113300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Arabic	N			
03123000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, (Grades 6-8 – Japanese	N			
03123100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Japanese	N			
03123200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Japanese	N			
03123300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Japanese	N			
03403000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, (Grades 6-8 – Italian	N			
03403100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Italian	N			
03403200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Italian	N			
03403300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Italian	N			
03413000	Languages Other Than English Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – French	N			
03413100	Languages Other Than English Level II,	Grades 6-8 – French	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	_	Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987 3,	1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	CTE Course
03413200	Languages Other Than English Level III,	Grades 6-8 – French	N			
03413300	Languages Other Than English Level IV,	Grades 6-8 – French	N			
03423000	Languages Other Than English Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – German	N			
03423100	Languages Other Than English Level II, 0	Grades 6-8 – German	N			
03423200	Languages Other Than English Level III,	Grades 6-8 – German	N			
03423300	Languages Other Than English Level IV,	Grades 6-8 – German	N			
03433000	Languages Other Than English Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – Latin	N			
03433100	Languages Other Than English Level II, 0	Grades 6-8 – Latin	N			
03433200	Languages Other Than English Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Latin	N			
03433300	Languages Other Than English Level IV,	Grades 6-8 – Latin	N			
03443000	Languages Other Than English Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – Spanish	N			
03443100	Languages Other Than English Level II, (Grades 6-8 – Spanish	N			
03443200	Languages Other Than English Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Spanish	N			
03443300	Languages Other Than English Level IV,	Grades 6-8 – Spanish	N			
03453000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, G	Grades 6-8 - Russian	N			
03453100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 - Russian	N			
03453200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Russian	N			
03453300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Russian	N			
03463000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – Czech	N			
03463100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Czech	N			
03463200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Czech	N			
03463300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Czech	N			
03473000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – Portuguese	N			
03473100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Portuguese	N			
03473200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	Grades 6-8 – Portuguese	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4	1/2/198		1/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cour Abbi	rev- C	Course Units	CTE Course
03473300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Portuguese	N				
03483000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – Hebrew	N				
03483100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Hebrew	N				
03483200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Hebrew	N				
03483300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Hebrew	N				
03493000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – Chinese	N				
03493100	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Chinese	N				
03493200	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Chinese	N				
03493300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Chinese	N				
03983000	Languages Other Than English, Level I, C Language	Grades 6-8 - American Sign	N				
03983100	Languages Other Than English, Level II, Language	Grades 6-8 - American Sign	N				
03983200	Languages Other Than English, Level III, Language	, Grades 6-8 - American Sign	N				
03983300	Languages Other Than English, Level IV Language	, Grades 6-8 - American Sign	N				
11400700	Languages Other Than English, Level I, (Grades 6-8 – Turkish	N				
11400800	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Turkish	N				
11400900	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Turkish	N				
11401000	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Turkish	N				
11402500	Languages Other Than English, Level I, G	Grades 6-8 – Korean	N				
11402600	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Korean	N				
11402700	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Korean	N				
11402800	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Korean	N				
11404300	Languages Other Than English, Level I, (Grades 6-8 – Farsi	N				

H = High School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/1	987	3/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
11404400	Languages Other Than English, Level II,	Grades 6-8 – Farsi	N			
11404500	Languages Other Than English, Level III,	, Grades 6-8 – Farsi	N			
11404600	Languages Other Than English, Level IV	, Grades 6-8 – Farsi	N			
03993000	Other Foreign Languages Level I, Grade	s 6-8	N			
03993100	Other Foreign Languages Level II, Grade	es 6-8	N			
03993500	Other Foreign Languages Level III, Grad	es 6-8	N			
03993600	Other Foreign Languages Level IV, Grad	les 6-8	N			
03994100	Exploratory Languages, Grade 7		N			
03994200	Exploratory Languages, Grade 8		N			
03994300	Cultural And Linguistic Topics, Grade 7		N			
03994400	Cultural And Linguistic Topics, Grade 8		N			
	Fine Arts		N			
03154110	Art, Middle School 1		N			
03154120	Dance, Middle School 1		N			
03154130	Music, Middle School 1, Band		N			
03154131	Music, Middle School 1, Choir		N			
03154132	Music, Middle School 1, Orchestra		N			
03154133	Music, Middle School 1, Instrumental E	nsemble	N			
03154134	Music, Middle School 1, Vocal Ensembl	e	N			
03154140	Theatre, Middle School 1		N			
03154210	Art, Middle School 2		N			
03154220	Dance, Middle School 2		N			
03154230	Music, Middle School 2, Band		N			
03154231	Music, Middle School 2, Choir		N			
03154232	Music, Middle School 2, Orchestra		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		3/1/2016
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
03154233	Music, Middle School 2, Instrumental E	nsemble	N			
03154234	Music, Middle School 2, Vocal Ensembl	e	N			
03154235	Music, Middle School 2, Jazz Ensemble		N			
03154240	Theatre, Middle School 2		N			
03154310	Art, Middle School 3		N			
03154320	Dance, Middle School 3		N			
03154330	Music, Middle School 3, Band		N			
03154331	Music, Middle School 3, Choir		N			
03154332	Music, Middle School 3, Orchestra		N			
03154333	Music, Middle School 3, Instrumental E	nsemble	N			
03154334	Music, Middle School 3, Vocal Ensembl	e	N			
03154335	Music, Middle School 3, Jazz Ensemble		N			
03154340	Theatre, Middle School 3		N			
	Technology Applications		N			
03580100	Technology Applications, Grade 7 (Cou	rse)	N			
03580110	Technology Applications, Grade 7 (Integrations)	grated)	N			
03580120	Technology Applications, Grade 8 (Cou	rse)	N			
03580130	Technology Applications, Grade 8 (Integrations)	grated)	N			
	Grades 9-1	2	N			
	English Language Arts		N			
	English I For Speakers Of Other Langua	iges	N			
03200600	English I For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Υ	ENG1 SOL	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03200607	English I For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Υ	ENG1 SOL	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
	English II For Speakers Of Other Langua	ages	N			
03200700	English II For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Υ	ENG2 SOL	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03200707	English II For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Υ	ENG2 SOL	1	
	English I		N			
03220100	English I		Υ	ENG 1	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.		N			
03220107	English I		Υ	ENG 1	1	
	English II		N			
03220200	English II		Υ	ENG 2	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03220207	English II		Υ	ENG 2	1	
	English III		N			
03220300	English III		Υ	ENG 3	1	
	English IV		N			
03220400	English IV		Υ	ENG 4	1	
	<ela -="" additional="" course<="" high="" r="" school="" td=""><td>es></td><td>N</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></ela>	es>	N			
03221100	Research/Technical Writing		Υ	TECH WR	.5-1	
03221200	Creative Writing		Υ	CREAT WR	.5-1	
03221300	Practical Writing Skills		Υ	PRACT WR	.5-1	
03221500	Literary Genres		Υ	LIT GENR	.5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date odated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19		1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
03221600	Humanities (First Time Taken)		Υ	HUMANIT	.5-1	
03221610	Humanities (Second Time Taken)		Υ	HUMANIT2	.5-1	
03221700	Visual Media Analysis and Production		Υ	VI MEDIA	.5	
03221800	Independent Study In English (First Tim	e Taken)	Υ	IND ENG	.5-1	
03221810	Independent Study In English (Second T	ime Taken)	Υ	IND ENG2	.5-1	
03221820	Independent Study In English (Third Tin	ne Taken)	Υ	IND ENG3	.5-1	
03221830	Independent Study in English; Hebrew S	Scriptures	Υ	HEBSCEN	.5-1	
03221840	Independent Study in English: New Test	tament	Υ	NEWTENG	.5-1	
03221850	Independent Study in English: Hebrew Testament	Scriptures and New	Υ	HSNTENG	.5-1	
03230100	Journalism		Υ	JRNLSM	.5-1	
03230110	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook I		Υ	YBK1	.5-1	
03230120	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook II		Υ	YBK2	.5-1	
03230130	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook III		Υ	YBK3	.5-1	
03230140	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper I		Υ	NP1	.5-1	
03230150	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper II		Υ	NP2	.5-1	
03230160	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper III		Υ	NP3	.5-1	
03230170	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazin	e I	Υ	LM1	.5-1	
03230180	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazin	e II	Υ	LM2	.5-1	
03230190	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazin	e III	Υ	LM3	.5-1	
03230800	Photojournalism		Υ	PHOTJOUR	.5-1	
03231000	Independent Study In Journalism (First	Time Taken)	Υ	IND JOUR	.5-1	
03231011	Independent Study In Journalism (Seco	nd Time Taken)	Υ	INDJOUR2	.5-1	
03231022	Independent Study In Journalism (Third	Time Taken)	Υ	INDJOUR3	.5-1	
03231900	Advanced Broadcast Journalism I		Υ	BRCTJOR1	.5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Iss	ate	Upd	ite ated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2,	/1987	3/1/	2016
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev iation			CTE Course
03231901	Advanced Broadcast Journalism II		Υ	BRCTJOF	2 .5	-1	
03231902	Advanced Broadcast Journalism III		Υ	BRCTJOF	3 .5	-1	
03240200	Oral Interpretation I		Υ	ORALINT	1 .5	-1	
03240300	Oral Interpretation II		Υ	ORALINT	2 .5	-1	
03240400	Oral Interpretation III		Υ	ORALINT	3 .5	-1	
03240600	Debate I		Υ	DEBATE	1 .5	-1	
03240700	Debate II		Υ	DEBATE	2 .5	-1	
03240800	Debate III		Υ	DEBATE	3 .5	-1	
03240900	Public Speaking I		Υ	PUBSPKO	61 .5	-1	
03241000	Public Speaking II		Υ	PUBSPKO	62 .5	-1	
03241100	Public Speaking III		Υ	PUBSPKO	3 .5	-1	
03241200	Independent Study In Speech (First Tim	e Taken)	Υ	IND SPC	Н .5	-1	
03241210	Independent Study In Speech (Second 7	Time Taken)	Υ	INDSPCH	2 .5	-1	
03241220	Independent Study In Speech (Third Tir	ne Taken)	Υ	INDSPCH	3 .5	-1	
03241400	Communication Applications		Υ	COMMA	РΡ.	5	
03241401	Contemporary Media		Υ	CONTME	D :	1	
03270100	College Readiness And Study Skills		Υ	CRSS		5	
03270700	Reading I		Υ	READ1	.5	-1	
03270800	Reading II		Υ	READ2	.5	-1	
03270900	Reading III		Υ	READ3	.5	-1	
	Mathematics		N				
	Algebra I		N				
03100500	Algebra I		Υ	ALG 1	-	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N				

CO22 SERVICE-ID IdentificationCode # 4/2/1987 3/1/2016 COde Translation Eligible For State HS into Course State HS into Course Into C	Code Table ID	Name CED VICE UP	XML Name		Date Issue	d Upd	ate lated
CodeTranslationState HS CreditAbbrev- lationCourseCTE Units03100507Algebra IYALG 1103100600Algebra IIYALG 2.5-103100700GeometryN	C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	08/ 3/1/	2016
Algebra II 03100600 Algebra II Geometry N 03100700 Geometry Precalculus Precalculus Mathematical Models With Applications Independent Study In Mathematics (First Time Taken) Mathematical Models With Applications Mathematical Models With Applications Mathematical Models With Applications Mathematical Models With Applications Mathematics (First Time Taken) Mathematics Study In Mathematics (First Time Taken) Mathematics Mathematics Study In Mathematics (Second Time Taken) Mathematics Mathemat	Code	Translatio	1	State HS	Abbrev-		
March Marc	03100507	Algebra I		Υ	ALG 1	1	
Geometry 03100700 Geometry 7 GEOM 1 03101100 Precalculus 7 PRE CALC .5-1 03102400 Mathematical Models With Applications 7 MTHMOD .5-1 03102500 Independent Study In Mathematics (First Time Taken) 103102501 Independent Study In Mathematics (Second Time Taken) 103102502 Independent Study in Mathematics (Second Time Taken) 103102502 Independent Study in Mathematics (Third Time Taken) 103102502 Independent Study in Mathematics (Third Time Taken) 103102502 Independent Study in Mathematics (Third Time Taken) 103102503 Discrete Mathematics for Problem Solving 103102504 Discrete Mathematics for Problem Solving 103102505 Adjective Mathematics for Problem Solving 103102504 Algebraic Reasoning 103102505 Algebraic Reasoning 103102506 Algebraic Reasoning 103102507 Algebraic Reasoning 103102508 N 103102509 Biology 103102509 N 103102509 Biology 103102509 Biology 103102509 Biology 103102509 Biology 103102509 Py 103102509 Biology 103102509 Biology 103102509 Py 103102509 Biology 103102509 Py 103102509 Biology 103102509 Py 103102509 Biology 103102509 Py 103102509		Algebra II		N			
03100700 Geometry Y GEOM 1 03101100 Precalculus Y PRE CALC .5-1 03102400 Mathematical Models With Applications Y MTHMOD .5-1 03102501 Independent Study In Mathematics (First Time Taken) Y INSTMTH2 .5-1 03102501 Independent Study in Mathematics (Second Time Taken) Y INSTMTH2 .5-1 03102502 Independent Study in Mathematics (Third Time Taken) Y INSTMTH3 .5-1 03102510 Advanced Quantitative Reasoning Y ADQUANR .5-1 03102520 Discrete Mathematics for Problem Solving Y STATS 1 03102530 Statistics Y STATS 1 03102540 Algebraic Reasoning Y ALGREA 1 Codes for additional courses that may satisfy mathematics graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74. N N 03010200 Biology Y BIO 1 Use the code below only for students re	03100600	Algebra II		Υ	ALG 2	.5-1	
03101100 Precalculus Y PRE CALC .5-1 03102400 Mathematical Models With Applications Y MTHMOD .5-1 03102500 Independent Study In Mathematics (First Time Taken) Y INSTUMTH .5-1 03102501 Independent Study In Mathematics (Second Time Taken) Y INSTMTH2 .5-1 03102502 Independent Study in Mathematics (Third Time Taken) Y INSTMTH3 .5-1 03102510 Advanced Quantitative Reasoning Y ADQUANR .5-1 03102520 Discrete Mathematics for Problem Solving Y DISMAPS .5-1 03102530 Statistics Y STATS 1 03102540 Algebraic Reasoning Y ALGREA 1 Codes for additional courses that may satisfy mathematics graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74. N N 03010200 Biology Y BIO 1 Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments. Y BIO 1 03010207 Biology Y BIO 1 Environmental Syste		Geometry		N			
03102400 Mathematical Models With Applications Y MTHMOD .5-1 03102500 Independent Study In Mathematics (First Time Taken) Y INSTUMTH .5-1 03102501 Independent Study In Mathematics (Second Time Taken) Y INSTMTH2 .5-1 03102502 Independent Study in Mathematics (Third Time Taken) Y INSTMTH3 .5-1 03102510 Advanced Quantitative Reasoning Y ADQUANR .5-1 03102520 Discrete Mathematics for Problem Solving Y STATS 1 03102530 Statistics Y STATS 1 03102540 Algebraic Reasoning Y ALGREA 1 Codes for additional courses that may satisfy mathematics graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74. N N Biology N BIO 1 03010200 Biology Y BIO 1 03010207 Biology Y BIO 1 03010207 Biology Y BIO	03100700	Geometry		Υ	GEOM	1	
03102500 Independent Study In Mathematics (First Time Taken) Y INSTUMTH .5-1 03102501 Independent Study In Mathematics (Second Time Taken) Y INSTMTH2 .5-1 03102502 Independent Study in Mathematics (Third Time Taken) Y INSTMTH3 .5-1 03102510 Advanced Quantitative Reasoning Y ADQUANR .5-1 03102520 Discrete Mathematics for Problem Solving Y DISMAPS .5-1 03102530 Statistics Y STATS 1 03102540 Algebraic Reasoning Y ALGREA 1 Codes for additional courses that may satisfy mathematics graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74. N N 03010200 Biology Y BIO 1 Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments. N Instruction of the properties of the pr	03101100	Precalculus		Υ	PRE CALC	.5-1	
03102501 Independent Study In Mathematics (Second Time Taken) Y INSTMTH2 .5-1 03102502 Independent Study in Mathematics (Third Time Taken) Y INSTMTH3 .5-1 03102510 Advanced Quantitative Reasoning Y ADQUANR .5-1 03102520 Discrete Mathematics for Problem Solving Y DISMAPS .5-1 03102530 Statistics Y STATS 1 03102540 Algebraic Reasoning Y ALGREA 1 Codes for additional courses that may satisfy mathematics graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74. N Biology N N BIO 1 Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments. N N 03010207 Biology Y BIO 1 03020000 Environmental Systems Y ENVIRSYS 1	03102400	Mathematical Models With Application	S	Υ	MTHMOD	.5-1	
03102502 Independent Study in Mathematics (Third Time Taken) Y INSTMTH3 .5-1 03102510 Advanced Quantitative Reasoning Y ADQUANR .5-1 03102520 Discrete Mathematics for Problem Solving Y DISMAPS .5-1 03102530 Statistics Y STATS 1 03102540 Algebraic Reasoning Y ALGREA 1 Codes for additional courses that may satisfy mathematics graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74. N Biology N BIO 1 Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments. N N 03010207 Biology Y BIO 1 03020000 Environmental Systems Y ENVIRSYS 1	03102500	Independent Study In Mathematics (Fir	st Time Taken)	Υ	INSTUMTH	.5-1	
03102510 Advanced Quantitative Reasoning Y ADQUANR .5-1 03102520 Discrete Mathematics for Problem Solving Y DISMAPS .5-1 03102530 Statistics Y STATS 1 03102540 Algebraic Reasoning Y ALGREA 1 Codes for additional courses that may satisfy mathematics graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74. N Biology N BIO 1 Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments. N N 03010207 Biology Y BIO 1	03102501	Independent Study In Mathematics (Se	cond Time Taken)	Υ	INSTMTH2	.5-1	
03102520 Discrete Mathematics for Problem Solving Y DISMAPS .5-1 03102530 Statistics Y STATS 1 03102540 Algebraic Reasoning Y ALGREA 1 Codes for additional courses that may satisfy mathematics graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74. N Biology N 03010200 Biology Y BIO 1 Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments. N BIO 1 03010207 Biology Y BIO 1 03010207 Biology Y BIO 1 03010200 Environmental Systems Y ENVIRSYS 1	03102502	Independent Study in Mathematics (Th	ird Time Taken)	Υ	INSTMTH3	.5-1	
03102530 Statistics Y STATS 1 03102540 Algebraic Reasoning Y ALGREA 1 Codes for additional courses that may satisfy mathematics graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74. N Biology N 03010200 Biology Y BIO 1 Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments. N N 03010207 Biology Y BIO 1 03020000 Environmental Systems Y ENVIRSYS 1	03102510	Advanced Quantitative Reasoning		Υ	ADQUANR	.5-1	
O3102540 Algebraic Reasoning Y ALGREA 1 Codes for additional courses that may satisfy mathematics graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74. Biology N O3010200 Biology Y BIO 1 Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments. O3010207 Biology Y BIO 1 O3020000 Environmental Systems Y ENVIRSYS 1	03102520	Discrete Mathematics for Problem Solv	ing	Υ	DISMAPS	.5-1	
Codes for additional courses that may satisfy mathematics graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74. Biology N 03010200 Biology Y BIO 1 Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments. N 03010207 Biology Y BIO 1 O3020000 Environmental Systems Y ENVIRSYS 1	03102530	Statistics		Υ	STATS	1	
graduation requirements are located in this document under the career and technical education and technology applications sections. For a complete list of courses, refer to the appropriate graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74. Biology N 03010200 Biology Y BIO 1 Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments. 03010207 Biology Y BIO 1 03020000 Environmental Systems Y ENVIRSYS 1	03102540	Algebraic Reasoning		Υ	ALGREA	1	
03010200 Biology Y BIO 1 Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments. 03010207 Biology Y BIO 1 03020000 Environmental Systems Y ENVIRSYS 1		graduation requirements are located in career and technical education and technical educations. For a complete list of courses	n this document under the chnology applications s, refer to the appropriate	N			
Use the code below only for students receiving alternate content and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments. N Biology Y BIO 1 03020000 Environmental Systems Y ENVIRSYS 1		Biology		N			
and meeting state testing requirements with alternate assessments. O3010207 Biology Y BIO 1 O3020000 Environmental Systems Y ENVIRSYS 1	03010200	Biology		Υ	BIO	1	
03020000 Environmental Systems Y ENVIRSYS 1		and meeting state testing requirement	_	N			
	03010207	Biology		Y	BIO	1	
03030000 Aquatic Science Y AQUA SCI 1	03020000	Environmental Systems		Υ	ENVIRSYS	1	
	03030000	Aquatic Science		Υ	AQUA SCI	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/1	987	3/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
	Chemistry		N			
03040000	Chemistry		Υ	CHEM	1	
	Physics		N			
03050000	Physics		Υ	PHYSICS	1	
03060100	Astronomy		Υ	ASTRMY	1	
03060200	Earth and Space Science		Υ	ESS	1	
03060201	Integrated Physics And Chemistry		Υ	IPC	1	
	Codes for additional courses that may requirements are located in this document technical education section. For a complete appropriate graduation requireme	nent under the career and plete list of courses, refer to	N			
	Social Studies		N			
	World Geography Studies		N			
03320100	World Geography Studies		Υ	W GEO	1	
03330100	United States Government		Υ	GOVT	.5	
	United States History Studies Since 183	77	N			
03340100	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Υ	US HIST	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03340107	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Υ	US HIST	1	
	World History Studies		N			
03340400	World History Studies		Υ	W HIST	1	
03350100	Psychology		Υ	PSYCH	.5	
03370100	Sociology		Υ	SOC	.5	
03380001	Social Studies Advanced Studies (First T	ïme Taken)	Υ	SSADV1	.5-1	
03380002	Special Topics in Social Studies (First Tir	ne Taken)	Υ	SPTSS	.5	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
03380003	Social Studies Research Methods (First	Time Taken)	Υ	SS RES	.5	
03380021	Social Studies Advanced Studies (Secon	d Time Taken)	Υ	SSADV2	.5-1	
03380022	Special Topics in Social Studies (Second	Time Taken)	Υ	SPTSS2	.5	
03380023	Social Studies Research Methods (Secon	nd Time Taken)	Υ	SS RES2	.5	
03380032	Special Topics in Social Studies (Third Ti	me Taken)	Υ	SPTSS3	.5	
03380033	Social Studies Research Methods (Third	Time Taken)	Υ	SS RES3	.5	
03380042	Special Topics in Social Studies (Fourth	Time Taken)	Υ	SPTSS4	.5	
03380043	Social Studies Research Methods (Fourt	th Time Taken)	Υ	SS RES4	.5	
03380052	Special Topics in Social Studies: Hebrew	Scriptures (Old Testament)	Υ	HEBSCSS	.5	
03380062	Special Topics in Social Studies: New Te	stament	Υ	NEWTSS	.5	
03380072	Special Topics in Social Studies: Hebrew and New Testament	Scriptures (Old Testament)	Υ	HSNTSS	.5	
03380082	Personal Financial Literacy		Υ	PFL	.5	
	Economics with Emphasis on the Free Benefits	Enterprise System and its	N			
03310300	Economics with Emphasis on the Free E Benefits	interprise System and Its	Υ	ECO-FE	.5	
03310301	Economics Advanced Studies (First Time	e Taken)	Υ	ECO ADV	.5	
03310321	Economics Advanced Studies (Second T	ime Taken)	Υ	ECO ADV2	.5	
	Health		N			
03810100	Health Education		N	HLTH ED	.5	
03810200	Advanced Health Education		N	ADHLTHED	.5	
	Physical Education		N			
PES00052	Foundations of Personal Fitness		Υ	PEFOUND	.5-1	
PES00053	Adventure/Outdoor Education		Υ	PEAOA	.5-1	
PES00054	Aerobic Activities		Υ	PEAA	.5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
PES00055	Individual or Team Sports		Υ	PEITS	.5-1	
PES00000	PE Substitution Athletics 1		Υ	SUBATH1	.5-1	
PES00001	PE Substitution Athletics 2		Υ	SUBATH2	.5-1	
PES00002	PE Substitution Athletics 3		Υ	SUBATH3	.5-1	
PES00003	PE Substitution Athletics 4		Υ	SUBATH4	.5-1	
PES00004	PE Substitution JROTC1		Υ	SUBJ1	.5-1	
PES00008	PE Substitution Non-District Program 1		Υ	SUBPRO1	.5-1	
PES00009	PE Substitution Non-District Program 2		Υ	SUBPRO2	.5-1	
PES00010	PE Substitution Non-District Program 3		Υ	SUBPRO3	.5-1	
PES00011	PE Substitution Non-District Program 4		Υ	SUBPRO4	.5-1	
PES00012	PE Substitution Marching Band		Υ	SUBMB	.5-1	
PES00013	PE Substitution Cheerleading		Υ	SUBCHLDG	.5-1	
PES00014	PE Substitution Drill Team		Υ	SUBDT	.5-1	
PES00015	PE Substitution Academic Elective		Υ	SUBACAD	.5-1	
	Languages Other Than English		N			
11410000	Special Topics in Language and Culture		Υ	SPECTLC	1	
03110100	Languages Other Than English Level I -A	rabic	Υ	ARABIC 1	1	
03110200	Languages Other Than English Level II-A	Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 2	1	
03110300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	-Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 3	1	
03110400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	-Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 4	1	
03110500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	-Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 5	1	
03110600	Languages Other Than English Level VI -	- Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 6	1	
03110700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-	– Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 7	1	
03110800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Arabic		Υ	ARABCLT	.5-1	
03120100	Languages Other Than English Level I– J	apanese	Υ	JAPN 1	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		3/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03120200	Languages Other Than English Level II—.	lapanese	Υ	JAPN 2	1	
03120300	Languages Other Than English Level III	lapanese	Υ	JAPN 3	1	
03120400	Languages Other Than English Level IV-	-Japanese	Υ	JAPN 4	1	
03120500	Languages Other Than English Level V-	Japanese	Υ	JAPN 5	1	
03120600	Languages Other Than English Level VI-	-Japanese	Υ	JAPN 6	1	
03120700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-	-Japanese	Υ	JAPN 7	1	
03120800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics—Japanes	e	Υ	JAPNCLT	.5-1	
03400100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Italian	Υ	ITAL 1	1	
03400200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Italian	Υ	ITAL 2	1	
03400300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- Italian	Υ	ITAL 3	1	
03400400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Italian	Υ	ITAL 4	1	
03400500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Italian	Υ	ITAL 5	1	
03400600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	- Italian	Υ	ITAL 6	1	
03400700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Italian	Υ	ITAL 7	1	
03400800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Italian		Y	ITALCLT	.5-1	
03410100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	French	Υ	FREN 1	1	
03410200	Languages Other Than English Level II	- French	Υ	FREN 2	1	
03410300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– French	Υ	FREN 3	1	
03410400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	- French	Υ	FREN 4	1	
03410500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- French	Υ	FREN 5	1	
03410600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– French	Υ	FREN 6	1	
03410700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– French	Υ	FREN 7	1	
03410800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – French		Υ	FRENCLT	.5-1	
03420100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	German	Υ	GERMAN 1	1	
03420200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	German	Υ	GERMAN 2	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	_	Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	987 3	/1/2016
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
03420300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– German	Υ	GERMAN 3	1	
03420400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– German	Υ	GERMAN 4	1	
03420500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- German	Υ	GERMAN 5	1	
03420600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– German	Υ	GERMAN 6	1	
03420700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– German	Υ	GERMAN 7	1	
03420800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – German	۱	Υ	GERCLT	.5-1	
03430100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Latin	Υ	LATIN 1	1	
03430200	Languages Other Than English Level II -	- Latin	Υ	LATIN 2	1	
03430300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Latin	Υ	LATIN 3	1	
03430400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Latin	Υ	LATIN 4	1	
03430500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Latin	Υ	LATIN 5	1	
03430600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Latin	Υ	LATIN 6	1	
03430700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Latin	Υ	LATIN 7	1	
03430800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Latin		Υ	LATINCLT	.5-1	
03440100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Spanish	Υ	SPAN 1	1	
03440110	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Spanish For Spanish Speakers	Υ	SSSPAN 1	1	
03440200	Languages Other Than English Level II	- Spanish	Υ	SPAN 2	1	
03440220	Languages Other Than English Level II - Speakers	- Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 2	1	
03440300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Spanish	Υ	SPAN 3	1	
03440330	Languages Other Than English Level III - Speakers	– Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 3	1	
03440400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Spanish	Υ	SPAN 4	1	
03440440	Languages Other Than English Level IV Speakers	– Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 4	1	

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Idated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	987 3/1	/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
03440500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Spanish	Υ	SPAN 5	1	
03440550	Languages Other Than English Level V – Speakers	- Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 5	1	
03440600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Spanish	Υ	SPAN 6	1	
03440660	Languages Other Than English Level VI - Speakers	– Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 6	1	
03440700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-	– Spanish	Υ	SPAN 7	1	
03440770	Languages Other Than English Level VII Speakers	– Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 7	1	
03440800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Spanish		Υ	SPANCLT	.5-1	
03450100	Languages Other Than English Level I -	Russian	Υ	RUSS 1	1	
03450200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	- Russian	Υ	RUSS 2	1	
03450300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Russian	Υ	RUSS 3	1	
03450400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Russian	Υ	RUSS 4	1	
03450500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Russian	Υ	RUSS 5	1	
03450600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Russian	Υ	RUSS 6	1	
03450700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Russian	Υ	RUSS 7	1	
03450800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Russian	า	Υ	RUSSCLT	.5-1	
03460100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Czech	Υ	CZECH 1	1	
03460200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	- Czech	Υ	CZECH 2	1	
03460300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Czech	Υ	CZECH 3	1	
03460400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Czech	Υ	CZECH 4	1	
03460500	Languages Other Than English Level V	– Czech	Υ	CZECH 5	1	
03460600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Czech	Υ	CZECH 6	1	
03460700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Czech	Υ	CZECH 7	1	
03460800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Czech		Υ	CZECHCLT	.5-1	

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/19		/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
03470100	Languages Other Than English Level I -	Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 1	1	
03470200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 2	1	
03470300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 3	1	
03470400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	– Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 4	1	
03470500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	- Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 5	1	
03470600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 6	1	
03470700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 7	1	
03470800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics—Portugue	ese	Υ	PRTGCLT	.5-1	
03480100	Languages Other Than English Level I– I	Hebrew	Υ	HEB 1	1	
03480200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Hebrew	Υ	HEB 2	1	
03480300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- Hebrew	Υ	HEB 3	1	
03480400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	– Hebrew	Υ	HEB 4	1	
03480500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	- Hebrew	Υ	HEB 5	1	
03480600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Hebrew	Υ	HEB 6	1	
03480700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-	– Hebrew	Υ	HEB 7	1	
03480800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics— Hebrew		Υ	HEBCLT	.5-1	
03490100	Languages Other Than English Level I– (Chinese	Υ	CHIN 1	1	
03490200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Chinese	Υ	CHIN 2	1	
03490300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- Chinese	Υ	CHIN 3	1	
03490400	Languages Other Than English Level IV-	- Chinese	Υ	CHIN 4	1	
03490500	Languages Other Than English Level V-	Chinese	Υ	CHIN 5	1	
03490600	Languages Other Than English Level VI-	- Chinese	Υ	CHIN 6	1	
03490700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-	– Chinese	Υ	CHIN 7	1	
03490800	Cultural And Linguistic Topics – Chinese		Υ	CHINCLT	.5-1	
03510100	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level I	Y	VIETNA 1	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19		/1/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
03510200	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level II	Υ	VIETNA 2	1	
03510300	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level III	Υ	VIETNA 3	1	
03510400	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level IV	Υ	VIETNA 4	1	
03510500	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level V	Υ	VIETNA 5	1	
03510600	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level VI	Υ	VIETNA 6	1	
03510700	Languages Other Than English-Vietnam	ese Level VII	Υ	VIETNA 7	1	
03520100	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel I	Υ	HINDI 1	1	
03520200	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel II	Υ	HINDI 2	1	
03520300	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel III	Υ	HINDI 3	1	
03520400	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel IV	Υ	HINDI 4	1	
03520500	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel V	Υ	HINDI 5	1	
03520600	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel VI	Υ	HINDI 6	1	
03520700	Languages Other Than English-Hindi Le	vel VII	Υ	HINDI 7	1	
03980100	Languages Other Than English Level I–	American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 1	1	
03980200	Languages Other Than English Level II–	American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 2	1	
03980300	Languages Other Than English Level III-	- American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 3	1	
03980400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 4	1	
03980500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 5	1	
03980600	Languages Other Than English Level VI-	- American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 6	1	
03980700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-	– American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 7	1	
11401100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Turkish	Υ	TURKISH1	1	
11401200	Languages Other Than English Level II -	- Turkish	Υ	TURKISH2	1	
11401300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	– Turkish	Υ	TURKISH3	1	
11401400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Turkish	Υ	TURKISH4	1	
11401500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Turkish	Υ	TURKISH5	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	987 3/	1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	_
11401600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Turkish	Υ	TURKISH6	1	
11401700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Turkish	Υ	TURKISH7	1	
11402900	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Korean (1 Unit) (KOREAN1)	Υ	KOREAN1	1	
11403000	Languages Other Than English Level II –	- Korean	Υ	KOREAN2	1	
11403100	Languages Other Than English Level III	- Korean	Υ	KOREAN3	1	
11403200	Languages Other Than English Level IV	- Korean (Υ	KOREAN4	1	
11403300	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Korean	Υ	KOREAN5	1	
11403400	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Korean	Υ	KOREAN6	1	
11403500	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Korean	Υ	KOREAN7	1	
11404700	Languages Other Than English Level I -	Farsi	Υ	FARSI1	1	
11404800	Languages Other Than English Level II –	- Farsi	Υ	FARSI2	1	
11404900	Languages Other Than English Level III	- Farsi	Υ	FARSI3	1	
11405000	Languages Other Than English Level IV	-Farsi	Υ	FARSI4	1	
11405100	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Farsi	Υ	FARSI5	1	
11405200	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Farsi	Υ	FARSI6	1	
11405300	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Farsi	Υ	FARSI7	1	
03990100	Exploratory Languages, High School		Υ	EXPL LAN	.5-1	
03993200	Other Foreign Languages Level I		Υ	OTHR FL1	1	
03993300	Other Foreign Languages Level II		Υ	OTHR FL2	1	
03993400	Other Foreign Languages Level III		Υ	OTHR FL3	1	
03996000	Other Foreign Languages Level IV		Υ	OTHR FL4	1	
03996100	Other Foreign Languages Level V		Υ	OTHR FL5	1	
03996200	Other Foreign Languages Level VI		Υ	OTHR FL6	1	
03996300	Other Foreign Languages Level VII		Υ	OTHR FL7	1	
03996888	Other Foreign Language Cultural And Li	nguistic Topics	Υ	OTHFLCLT	.5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		3/1/2016
			er u			
			Eligible For State HS	Course Abbrev-	Cours	e CTE
Code	Translation	1	Credit	iation	Unit	Course
	Fine Arts		N			
FAS00001	Fine Arts Substitution, Community-base	ed Program	Υ	SUBFACB	1	
03150100	Music I, Band I		Υ	MUS1BAND	1	
03150200	Music II, Band II		Υ	MUS2BAND	1	
03150300	Music III, Band III		Υ	MUS3BAND	1	
03150400	Music IV, Band IV		Υ	MUS4BAND	1	
03150500	Music I, Orchestra I		Υ	MUS1ORCH	1	
03150600	Music II,I Orchestra II		Υ	MUS2ORCH	1	
03150700	Music III, Orchestra III		Υ	MUS3ORCH	1	
03150800	Music IV, Orchestra IV		Υ	MUS4ORCH	1	
03150900	Music I, Choir I		Υ	MUS1CHOR	1	
03151000	Music II, Choir II		Υ	MUS2CHOR	1	
03151100	Music III, Choir III		Υ	MUS3CHOR	1	
03151200	Music IV, Choir IV		Υ	MUS4CHOR	1	
03151300	Music I, Jazz Ensemble I		Υ	MUS1JZBN	1	
03151400	Music II, Jazz Ensemble II		Υ	MUS2JZBN	1	
03151500	Music III, Jazz Ensemble III		Υ	MUS3JZBN	1	
03151600	Music IV, Jazz Ensemble IV		Υ	MUS4JZBN	1	
03151700	Music I, Instrumental Ensemble I		Υ	MUS1INEN	1	
03151800	Music II, Instrumental Ensemble II		Υ	MUS2INEN	1	
03151900	Music III, Instrumental Ensemble III		Υ	MUS3INEN	1	
03152000	Music IV, Instrumental Ensemble IV		Υ	MUS4INEN	1	
03152100	Music I, Vocal Ensemble I		Υ	MUS1VOEN	1	
03152200	Music II, Vocal Ensemble II		Υ	MUS2VOEN	1	
03152300	Music III, Vocal Ensemble III		Υ	MUS3VOEN	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		1/2016
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
03152400	Music IV, Vocal Ensemble IV		Υ	MUS4VOEN	1	
03152500	Music I, Applied Music I		Υ	MUS1APL	1	
03152600	Music II, Applied Music II		Υ	MUS2APL	1	
03152601	Music III, Applied Music III		Υ	MUS3APL	1	
03152602	Music IV, Applied Music IV		Υ	MUS4APL	1	
03153000	Music I, Jazz Improvisation I		Υ	MUS1JZIM	1	
03153100	Music II, Jazz Improvisation II		Υ	MUS2JZIM	1	
03153200	Music III, Jazz Improvisation III		Υ	MUS3JZIM	1	
03153300	Music IV, Jazz Improvisation IV		Υ	MUS4JZIM	1	
03153400	Music I, World Music Ensemble I		Υ	MUS1WME	1	
03153500	Music II, World Music Ensemble II		Υ	MUS2WME	1	
03153600	Music III, World Music Ensemble III		Υ	MUS3WME	1	
03153700	Music IV, World Music Ensemble IV		Υ	MUS4WME	1	
03153800	Music I, Mariachi I		Υ	MUS1MAR	1	
03153900	Music II, Mariachi II		Υ	MUS2MAR	1	
03154000	Music III, Mariachi III		Υ	MUS3MAR	1	
03154100	Music IV, Mariachi IV		Υ	MUS4MAR	1	
03154200	Music I, Piano I		Υ	MUS1PIA	1	
03154300	Music II, Piano II		Υ	MUS2PIA	1	
03154400	Music III, Piano III		Υ	MUS3PIA	1	
03154500	Music IV, Piano IV		Υ	MUS4PIA	1	
03154600	Music I, Guitar I		Υ	MUS1GTR	1	
03154700	Music II, Guitar II		Υ	MUS2GTR	1	
03154800	Music III, Guitar III		Υ	MUS3GTR	1	
03154900	Music IV, Guitar IV		Υ	MUS4GTR	1	

C022 SERVICE-ID IdentificationCode 4/2/1987 3/1/2016 Eligible For State HS Abbrev- Course CTE	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issu		Date Updated
Code Translation State HS Credit Abbrev- lation Course lation CTE Course 03155000 Music I, Harp II Y MUS2HRP 1 03155100 Music II, Harp III Y MUS2HRP 1 03155200 Music III, Harp III Y MUS3HRP 1 03155300 Music IV, Harp IV Y MUS3HRP 1 03155400 Music Studies, Music Theory I Y MUSSMT2 1 03155500 Music Studies, Music Theory II Y MUSSMT2 1 03155500 Music Studies, Music Appreciation I Y MUSSMT2 1 03155700 Music Studies, Music Appreciation II Y MUSSMT2 1 03155800 Music Studies, Music Business I Y MUSSMT2 1 03155900 Music Studies, Music Composition I Y MUSSMT2 1 0315600 Music Studies, Music Composition II Y MUSSMT2 1 03156200 Music Studies, Music Production II Y MUSSMT2 1 <	C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/1	987	3/1/2016
03155100 Music II, Harp II Y MUS2HRP 1 03155200 Music III, Harp III Y MUS3HRP 1 03155300 Music IV, Harp IV Y MUS4HRP 1 03155400 Music Studies, Music Theory I Y MUSSMT1 1 03155500 Music Studies, Music Theory II Y MUSSMT2 1 03155700 Music Studies, Music Appreciation I Y MUSSMA1 1 03155800 Music Studies, Music Appreciation II Y MUSSMB1 1 03155900 Music Studies, Music Business I Y MUSSMB2 1 03155900 Music Studies, Music Composition I Y MUSSMC2 1 03156100 Music Studies, Music Production I Y MUSSMC2 1 03156200 Music Studies, Music Production II Y MUSSMC2 1 03156400 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications II Y MUSSMC0 1 03250100 Theatre I, Theatre Arts II Y TH1 1	Code	Translation	1	State HS	Abbrev-		
03155200 Music III, Harp III Y MUSAHRP 1 03155300 Music IV, Harp IV Y MUSAHRP 1 03155400 Music Studies, Music Theory I Y MUSSMT1 1 03155500 Music Studies, Music Theory II Y MUSSMT2 1 03155600 Music Studies, Music Appreciation I Y MUSSMA1 1 03155700 Music Studies, Music Appreciation II Y MUSSMA2 1 03155800 Music Studies, Music Business I Y MUSSMB1 1 03155900 Music Studies, Music Composition I Y MUSSMC2 1 03156000 Music Studies, Music Composition II Y MUSSMC2 1 03156200 Music Studies, Music Production II Y MUSSMP1 1 03156400 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications I Y MUSSMC0 1 03156500 Theatre I, Theatre Arts II Y TH1 1 03250100 Theatre II, Theatre Arts II Y TH3 1	03155000	Music I, Harp I		Υ	MUS1HRP	1	
03155300 Music IV, Harp IV Y MUSAHRP 1 03155400 Music Studies, Music Theory I Y MUSSMT1 1 03155500 Music Studies, Music Theory II Y MUSSMT2 1 03155600 Music Studies, Music Appreciation I Y MUSSMA1 1 03155700 Music Studies, Music Appreciation II Y MUSSMA2 1 03155800 Music Studies, Music Business I Y MUSSMB1 1 03155900 Music Studies, Music Composition I Y MUSSMC2 1 03156000 Music Studies, Music Composition II Y MUSSMC2 1 03156200 Music Studies, Music Production II Y MUSSMC2 1 03156300 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications I Y MUSSMC2 1 03156400 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications II Y MUSSMC0 1 03250100 Theatre I, Theatre Arts II Y TH1 1 03250300 Theatre II, Theatre Arts II Y TH3 1<	03155100	Music II, Harp II		Υ	MUS2HRP	1	
03155400 Music Studies, Music Theory I Y MUSSMT1 1 03155500 Music Studies, Music Theory II Y MUSSMT2 1 03155600 Music Studies, Music Appreciation I Y MUSSMA1 1 03155700 Music Studies, Music Appreciation II Y MUSSMA2 1 03155800 Music Studies, Music Business I Y MUSSMB1 1 03155900 Music Studies, Music Business II Y MUSSMB2 1 03156000 Music Studies, Music Composition I Y MUSSMC2 1 03156100 Music Studies, Music Production II Y MUSSMC2 1 03156200 Music Studies, Music Production II Y MUSSMC2 1 03156400 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications II Y MUSSMC0 1 03156500 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications II Y MUSSMC0 1 03250100 Theatre I, Theatre Arts II Y TH1 1 03250200 Theatre III, Theatre Arts III Y TH3 <td>03155200</td> <td>Music III, Harp III</td> <td></td> <td>Υ</td> <td>MUS3HRP</td> <td>1</td> <td></td>	03155200	Music III, Harp III		Υ	MUS3HRP	1	
03155500 Music Studies, Music Theory II Y MUSSMT2 1 03155600 Music Studies, Music Appreciation I Y MUSSMA1 1 03155700 Music Studies, Music Appreciation II Y MUSSMA2 1 03155800 Music Studies, Music Business I Y MUSSMB1 1 03155900 Music Studies, Music Business II Y MUSSMB2 1 03156000 Music Studies, Music Composition I Y MUSSMC2 1 03156100 Music Studies, Music Composition II Y MUSSMC2 1 03156200 Music Studies, Music Production II Y MUSSMP2 1 03156400 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications I Y MUSSMC0 1 03156500 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications II Y MUSSMC0 1 03250100 Theatre I, Theatre Arts II Y TH1 1 03250200 Theatre II, Theatre Arts III Y TH3 1 03250400 Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250500 Technical Theatre II Y <td< td=""><td>03155300</td><td>Music IV, Harp IV</td><td></td><td>Υ</td><td>MUS4HRP</td><td>1</td><td></td></td<>	03155300	Music IV, Harp IV		Υ	MUS4HRP	1	
03155600 Music Studies, Music Appreciation I Y MUSSMA1 1 03155700 Music Studies, Music Appreciation II Y MUSSMA2 1 03155800 Music Studies, Music Business I Y MUSSMB1 1 03155900 Music Studies, Music Business II Y MUSSMB2 1 03156000 Music Studies, Music Composition I Y MUSSMC1 1 03156100 Music Studies, Music Composition II Y MUSSMP1 1 03156200 Music Studies, Music Production I Y MUSSMP2 1 03156300 Music Studies, Music Production II Y MUSSMC0 1 03156400 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications II Y MUSSMC0 1 03156500 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications II Y MUSSMC0 1 03250100 Theatre I, Theatre Arts II Y TH1 1 03250200 Theatre II, Theatre Arts III Y TH3 1 03250400 Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250500 Technical Theatre II Y	03155400	Music Studies, Music Theory I		Υ	MUSSMT1	1	
03155700 Music Studies, Music Appreciation II Y MUSSMA2 1 03155800 Music Studies, Music Business I Y MUSSMB1 1 03155900 Music Studies, Music Business II Y MUSSMB2 1 03156000 Music Studies, Music Composition I Y MUSSMC1 1 03156100 Music Studies, Music Composition II Y MUSSMC2 1 03156200 Music Studies, Music Production II Y MUSSMP1 1 03156300 Music Studies, Music Production II Y MUSSMC0 1 03156400 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications II Y MUSSMC0 1 03156500 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications II Y MUSSMC0 1 03250100 Theatre I, Theatre Arts II Y TH1 1 03250200 Theatre II, Theatre Arts III Y TH3 1 03250400 Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250500 Technical Theatre I Y TH1TECH 1 03250600 Technical Theatre II Y TH2TECH <td>03155500</td> <td>Music Studies, Music Theory II</td> <td></td> <td>Υ</td> <td>MUSSMT2</td> <td>1</td> <td></td>	03155500	Music Studies, Music Theory II		Υ	MUSSMT2	1	
03155800 Music Studies, Music Business I Y MUSSMB1 1 03155900 Music Studies, Music Business II Y MUSSMB2 1 03156000 Music Studies, Music Composition I Y MUSSMC1 1 03156100 Music Studies, Music Composition II Y MUSSMC2 1 03156200 Music Studies, Music Production II Y MUSSMC2 1 03156400 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications I Y MUSSMC0 M1 1 03156500 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications II Y MUSSMC0 M2 1 03250100 Theatre I, Theatre Arts I Y TH1 1 03250200 Theatre III, Theatre Arts III Y TH3 1 03250300 Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250500 Technical Theatre I Y TH1TECH 1 03250600 Technical Theatre II Y TH2TECH 1 03250700 Theatre I, Theatre Production I Y TH1PROD .5-1	03155600	Music Studies, Music Appreciation I		Υ	MUSSMA1	1	
03155900 Music Studies, Music Business II Y MUSSMB2 1 03156000 Music Studies, Music Composition I Y MUSSMC1 1 03156100 Music Studies, Music Composition II Y MUSSMC2 1 03156200 Music Studies, Music Production I Y MUSSMP1 1 03156300 Music Studies, Music Production II Y MUSSMC2 1 03156400 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications I Y MUSSMC0 M1 1 03156500 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications II Y MUSSMC0 M1 1 03250100 Theatre I, Theatre Arts I Y TH1 1 03250200 Theatre II, Theatre Arts III Y TH3 1 03250300 Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250500 Technical Theatre I Y TH1TECH 1 03250600 Technical Theatre II Y TH2TECH 1 03250700 Theatre I, Theatre Production I Y TH1PROD .5-1	03155700	Music Studies, Music Appreciation II		Υ	MUSSMA2	1	
03156000 Music Studies, Music Composition I Y MUSSMC1 1 03156100 Music Studies, Music Composition II Y MUSSMC2 1 03156200 Music Studies, Music Production I Y MUSSMP1 1 03156300 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications I Y MUSSMC0 MI 1 03156400 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications II Y MUSSMC0 MI 1 03156500 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications II Y TH1 1 03250100 Theatre I, Theatre Arts I Y TH2 1 03250200 Theatre II, Theatre Arts III Y TH3 1 03250300 Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250400 Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IV Y TH1TECH 1 03250600 Technical Theatre I Y TH2TECH 1 03250700 Theatre I, Theatre Production I Y TH1PROD .5-1	03155800	Music Studies, Music Business I		Υ	MUSSMB1	1	
03156100 Music Studies, Music Composition II Y MUSSMC2 1 03156200 Music Studies, Music Production I Y MUSSMP1 1 03156300 Music Studies, Music Production II Y MUSSMP2 1 03156400 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications I Y MUSSMC0 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications II Y TH1 1 03250100 Theatre I, Theatre Arts I Y TH1 1 03250200 Theatre II, Theatre Arts III Y TH3 1 03250300 Theatre III, Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250400 Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250500 Technical Theatre I Y TH1TECH 1 03250600 Technical Theatre II Y TH2TECH 1 03250700 Theatre I, Theatre Production I Y TH1PROD .5-1	03155900	Music Studies, Music Business II		Υ	MUSSMB2	1	
03156200 Music Studies, Music Production I Y MUSSMP1 1 03156300 Music Studies, Music Production II Y MUSSMP2 1 03156400 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications I Y MUSSMCO M1 1 03156500 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications II Y TH1 1 03250100 Theatre I, Theatre Arts I Y TH1 1 03250200 Theatre II, Theatre Arts II Y TH2 1 03250300 Theatre III, Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250400 Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IV Y TH1TECH 1 03250500 Technical Theatre I Y TH1TECH 1 03250700 Theatre I, Theatre Production I Y TH1PROD .5-1	03156000	Music Studies, Music Composition I		Υ	MUSSMC1	1	
03156300Music Studies, Music Production IIYMUSSMP2103156400Music Studies, Music and Media Communications IYMUSSMCO M1103156500Music Studies, Music and Media Communications IIYMUSSMCO M2103250100Theatre I, Theatre Arts IYTH1103250200Theatre II, Theatre Arts IIIYTH2103250300Theatre III, Theatre Arts IIIYTH3103250400Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IVYTH4103250500Technical Theatre IYTH1TECH103250600Technical Theatre IIYTH2TECH103250700Theatre I, Theatre Production IYTH1PROD.5-1	03156100	Music Studies, Music Composition II		Υ	MUSSMC2	1	
03156400Music Studies, Music and Media Communications IYMUSSMCO M1103156500Music Studies, Music and Media Communications IIYMUSSMCO M2103250100Theatre I, Theatre Arts IYTH1103250200Theatre II, Theatre Arts IIYTH2103250300Theatre III, Theatre Arts IIIYTH3103250400Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IVYTH4103250500Technical Theatre IYTH1TECH103250700Theatre I, Theatre Production IYTH1PROD.5-1	03156200	Music Studies, Music Production I		Υ	MUSSMP1	1	
M1 03156500 Music Studies, Music and Media Communications II Y MUSSMCO M2 1 03250100 Theatre I, Theatre Arts I Y TH1 1 03250200 Theatre II, Theatre Arts III Y TH2 1 03250300 Theatre III, Theatre Arts III Y TH3 1 03250400 Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250500 Technical Theatre I Y TH1TECH 1 03250700 Theatre I, Theatre Production I Y TH1PROD .5-1	03156300	Music Studies, Music Production II		Υ	MUSSMP2	1	
M2 03250100 Theatre I, Theatre Arts I Y TH1 1 03250200 Theatre II, Theatre Arts II Y TH2 1 03250300 Theatre III, Theatre Arts III Y TH3 1 03250400 Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250500 Technical Theatre I Y TH1TECH 1 03250600 Technical Theatre II Y TH2TECH 1 03250700 Theatre I, Theatre Production I Y TH1PROD .5-1	03156400	Music Studies, Music and Media Comm	unications I	Y		1	
03250200 Theatre II, Theatre Arts II Y TH2 1 03250300 Theatre III, Theatre Arts III Y TH3 1 03250400 Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IV Y TH4 1 03250500 Technical Theatre I Y TH1TECH 1 03250600 Technical Theatre II Y TH2TECH 1 03250700 Theatre I, Theatre Production I Y TH1PROD .5-1	03156500	Music Studies, Music and Media Comm	unications II	Υ		1	
03250300Theatre III, Theatre Arts IIIYTH3103250400Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IVYTH4103250500Technical Theatre IYTH1TECH103250600Technical Theatre IIYTH2TECH103250700Theatre I, Theatre Production IYTH1PROD.5-1	03250100	Theatre I, Theatre Arts I		Υ	TH1	1	
03250400Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IVYTH4103250500Technical Theatre IYTH1TECH103250600Technical Theatre IIYTH2TECH103250700Theatre I, Theatre Production IYTH1PROD.5-1	03250200	Theatre II, Theatre Arts II		Υ	TH2	1	
03250500Technical Theatre IYTH1TECH103250600Technical Theatre IIYTH2TECH103250700Theatre I, Theatre Production IYTH1PROD.5-1	03250300	Theatre III, Theatre Arts III		Υ	TH3	1	
03250600Technical Theatre IIYTH2TECH103250700Theatre I, Theatre Production IYTH1PROD.5-1	03250400	Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IV		Y	TH4	1	
03250700 Theatre I, Theatre Production I Y TH1PROD .5-1	03250500	Technical Theatre I		Υ	TH1TECH	1	
	03250600	Technical Theatre II		Υ	TH2TECH	1	
03250800 Theatre II, Theatre Production II Y TH2PROD .5-1	03250700	Theatre I, Theatre Production I		Υ	TH1PROD	.5-	1
	03250800	Theatre II, Theatre Production II		Y	TH2PROD	.5-	1

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	87 3/	1/2016
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
03250900	Theatre III, Theatre Production III		Υ	TH3PROD	.5-1	
03251000	Theatre IV, Theatre Production IV		Υ	TH4PROD	.5-1	
03251100	Technical Theatre III		Υ	ТН3ТЕСН	1	
03251200	Technical Theatre IV		Υ	TH4TECH	1	
03251300	Theatre 1, Theatre and Media Commun	nications I	Υ	TH1MCOM	1	
03251400	Theatre II, Theatre and Media Commun	nications II	Υ	TH2MCOM	1	
03251500	Theatre III, Playwriting I		Υ	TH3PLAY	1	
03251600	Theatre IV, Playwriting II		Υ	TH4PLAY	1	
03251700	Theatre III, Directing I		Υ	TH3DIR	1	
03251800	Theatre IV, Directing II		Υ	TH4DIR	1	
03251900	Musical Theatre I		Υ	MUSTH1	1	
03252000	Musical Theatre II		Υ	MUSTH2	1	
03252100	Musical Theatre III		Υ	MUSTH3	1	
03252200	Musical Theatre IV		Υ	MUSTH4	1	
03252300	Technical Theatre II, Lighting and Sound	d	Υ	TTH2LAS	0.5-1.0	
03252400	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Lighting	g and Sound	Υ	TTH3ALAS	0.5-1.0	
03252500	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Lighting	g and Sound	Υ	TTH4ALAS	0.5-1.0	
03252600	Technical Theatre II, Stagecraft		Υ	TTH2SC	0.5-1.0	
03252700	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Stagec	raft	Υ	TTH3ASC	0.5-1.0	
03252800	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Stageo	raft	Υ	TTH4ASC	0.5-1.0	
03252900	Technical Theatre II, Costume Construc	tion	Υ	TTH2COS	0.5-1.0	
03253000	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Costum	ne Construction	Υ	TTH3ACOS	0.5-1.0	
03253100	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Costum	ne Construction	Υ	TTH4ACOS	0.5-1.0	
03253200	Technical Theatre II, Make-up for the T	heatre	Υ	TTH2MAKE	0.5-1.0	
03253300	Technical Theatre III, Make-up for the 1	⁻ heatre	Υ	TTH3MAKE	0.5-1.0	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19		1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
03253400	Technical Theatre IV, Make-up for the	Γheatre	Υ	TTH4MAKE	0.5-1.0	
03253500	Technical Theatre II, Design for the The	eatre	Υ	TTH2DES	0.5-1.0	
03253600	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Design	for the Theatre	Υ	TTH3ADES	0.5-1.0	
03253700	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Design	for the Theatre	Υ	TTH4ADES	0.5-1.0	
03253800	Technical Theatre II, Theatre Managem	nent	Υ	TTH2MGT	0.5-1.0	
03253900	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Theatr	e Management	Υ	TTH3AMGT	0.5-1.0	
03254000	Technical Theatre IV Advanced Theatre	Management	Υ	TTH4AMGT	0.5-1.0	
03500100	Art I		Υ	ART 1	1	
03500120	Art I, Art and Media Communications I		Υ	ART1MCOM	1	
03500110	Art I, Art Appreciation		Υ	ART1APP	1	
03500200	Art II		Υ	ART2	1	
03500300	Art III		Υ	ART3	1	
03500400	Art IV		Υ	ART4	1	
03500500	Art II, Drawing I		Υ	ART2DRAW	1	
03500600	Art II, Painting I		Υ	ART2PATG	1	
03500700	Art II, Printmaking I		Υ	ART2PRNT	1	
03500800	Art II, Fibers I		Υ	ART2FBRS	1	
03500900	Art II, Ceramics I		Υ	ART2CRMC	1	
03501000	Art II, Sculpture I		Υ	ART2SCLP	1	
03501100	Art II, Jewelry I		Υ	ART2JWLR	1	
03501200	Art II, Photography I		Υ	ART2PHTO	1	
03501210	Art II, Design I		Υ	ART2DES	1	
03501220	Art II, Digital Art and Media I		Υ	ART2DGMD	1	
03501230	Art II, Art and Media Communications I	I	Υ	ART2MCOM	1	
03501300	Art III, Drawing II		Υ	ART3DRAW	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		/1/2016
			Eligible For	Course		
Code	Translation		State HS Credit	Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03501400	Art III, Painting II		Y	ART3PATG	1	Course
03501400	Art III, Printmaking II		Y	ART3PRNT	1	
03501600	Art III, Fibers II		Y	ART3FBRS	1	
03501800	Art III, Ceramics II		Y	ART3CRMC	1	
03501800	Art III, Sculpture II		Y	ART3SCLP	1	
03502000	Art III, Jewelry II		Y	ART3JWLR	1	
03502200	Art III, Photography II		Y	ART3PHTO	1	
03502210			Y	ART3DES	1	
03502210	Art III, Design II		Y			
	Art III, Digital Art and Media II		Y	ART3DGMD ART4DRAW	1	
03502300 03502400	Art IV, Drawing III		Y	ART4PATG	1	
	Art IV, Painting III		Y			
03502500	Art IV, Printmaking III			ART4PRNT	1	
03502600	Art IV, Fibers III		Y	ART4FBRS	1	
03502700	Art IV, Ceramics III		Y	ART4CRMC	1	
03502800	Art IV, Sculpture III		Y	ART4SCLP	1	
03502900	Art IV, Jewelry III		Y	ART4JWLR	1	
03503100	Art IV, Photography III		Y	ART4PHTO	1	
03503210	Art IV, Design III		Y	ART4DES	1	
03503220	Art IV, Digital Art and Media III		Y	ART4DGMD	1	
03830100	Dance I, Principles of Dance I		Y	DANCE 1	1	
03830200	Dance II, Principles of Dance II		Υ	DANCE 2	1	
03830300	Dance III, Principles of Dance III		Υ	DANCE 3	1	
03830400	Dance IV, Principles of Dance IV		Υ	DANCE 4	1	
03830500	Dance I, Ballet I		Υ	DAN1BAL	1	
03830600	Dance II, Ballet II		Υ	DAN2BAL	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	CTE Course
03830700	Dance III, Ballet III		Υ	DAN3BAL	1	
03830800	Dance IV, Ballet IV		Υ	DAN4BAL	1	
03830900	Dance I, Modern Contemporary I		Υ	DAN1MC	`1	
03831000	Dance II, Modern Contemporary II		Υ	DAN2MC	1	
03831100	Dance III, Modern Contemporary III		Υ	DAN3MC	1	
03831200	Dance IV, Modern Contemporary IV		Υ	DAN4MC	1	
03831300	Dance I, Jazz I		Υ	DAN1JZ	1	
03831400	Dance II, Jazz II		Υ	DAN2JZ	1	
03831500	Dance III, Jazz III		Υ	DAN3JZ	1	
03831600	Dance IV, Jazz IV		Υ	DAN4JZ	1	
03831700	Dance I, Tap I		Υ	DAN1TAP	1	
03831800	Dance II, Tap II		Υ	DAN2TAP	1	
03831900	Dance III, Tap III		Υ	DAN3TAP	1	
03832000	Dance IV, Tap IV		Υ	DAN4TAP	1	
03832100	Dance I, World Dance Forms I		Υ	DAN1WDF	1	
03832200	Dance II, World Dance Forms II		Υ	DAN2WDF	1	
03832300	Dance III, World Dance Forms III		Υ	DAN3WDF	1	
03832400	Dance IV, World Dance Forms IV		Υ	DAN4WDF	1	
03832500	Dance I, Dance Composition/Improvisat	tion I	Υ	DAN1CI	1	
03832600	Dance II, Dance Composition/Improvisa	tion II	Υ	DAN2CI	1	
03832700	Dance III, Dance Composition/Improvisa	ation III	Υ	DAN3CI	1	
03832800	Dance IV, Dance Composition/Improvise	ation IV	Υ	DAN4CI	1	
03832900	Dance I, Dance Theory I		Υ	DAN1THY	1	
03833000	Dance II, Dance Theory II		Υ	DAN2THY	1	
03833100	Dance III, Dance Theory III		Y	DAN3THY	1	

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Date Issue 4/2/19	d	Date Updated 3/1/2016
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
03833200	Dance IV, Dance Theory IV		Υ	DAN4THY	1	
03833300	Dance I, Performance Ensemble I		Υ	DAN1PE	1	
03833400	Dance II, Performance Ensemble II		Υ	DAN2PE	1	
03833500	Dance III, Performance Ensemble III		Υ	DAN3PE	1	
03833600	Dance IV, Performance Ensemble IV		Υ	DAN4PE	1	
03833700	Dance I, Dance Production I		Υ	DAN1PRD	1	
03833800	Dance II, Dance Production II		Υ	DAN2PRD	1	
03833900	Dance III, Dance Production III		Υ	DAN3PRD	1	
03834000	Dance IV, Dance Production IV		Υ	DAN4PRD	1	
03834100	Dance I, Dance Wellness I		Υ	DAN1WEL	1	
03834200	Dance II, Dance Wellness II		Υ	DAN2WEL	1	
03834300	Dance III, Dance Wellness III		Υ	DAN3WEL	1	
03834400	Dance IV, Dance Wellness IV		Υ	DAN4WEL	1	
03834500	Dance I, Dance and Media Communica	tioins I	Υ	DAN1MCO M	1	
03834600	Dance II, Dance and Media Communica	ations II	Υ	DAN2MCO M	1	
03834700	Dance III, Dance History I		Υ	DAN3HIS	1	
03834800	Dance IV, Dance History II		Υ	DAN4HIS	1	
	Codes for additional courses that may requirements are located in this docur technical education and technology as complete list of courses, refer to the a requirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74.	ment under the career and oplications sections. For a	N			
	Grades 9-12, Technolog	gy Applications	N			

H = High School

Ν

Code					Date	_	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name			Issued		Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode			4/2/19	87	3/1/2016
Codo	Translatio	_	Eligible For State HS Credit	Al	ourse bbrev- ation	Cou	rse CTE
Code	Translation	Λ	Credit	I.	ation	Un	its course

Technology Applications is an academic curriculum area specified in TEC Chapter 28.002. This curriculum area is separate from Career and Technical Education and has separate PEIMS numbers. A prerequisite course for the Independent Study in Technology Applications and Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies is one or more courses in Technology Applications, 19 TAC Chapter 126.

03580140 **Fundamentals of Computer Science** Υ TAFCS .5-1 .5-1 03580200 Computer Science I Υ TACS1 Υ 03580300 Computer Science II TACS2 1 03580350 Computer Science III Υ TACS3 1 Υ 03580360 **Digital Forensics TADGFR** .5-103580370 **Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science** Υ **TADISMA** .5-1 Υ 03580380 Game Programming and Design **TAGMPD** .5-1 03580390 Mobile Application Development Υ **TAMBAD** .5-1 03580395 **Robotics Programming and Design** Υ **TARBPD** .5-1 Υ 03580400 Digital Design and Media Production **TADGDMP** 1 Υ 03580500 Digital Art and Animation **TADGAA** 1 03580510 Υ 3-D Modeling and Animation TA3DMA 1 Υ 03580610 Digital Communications in the 21st Century **TADGC** 1 03580700 Digital Video and Audio Design Υ **TADGVAD** 1 Υ 03580810 Web Communications **TAWEBCM** .5 03580820 Υ **TAWEBDN** 1 Web Design 03580830 Web Game Development Υ **TAWEBGD** 1 03580900 Independent Study In Technology Applications (First Time Taken) Υ TAIND1 .5-1 03581000 Independent Study In Technology Applications (Second Time Taken) Υ TAIND2 .5-1 03581100 Independent Study In Technology Applications (Third Time Taken) Υ TAIND3 .5-1

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC	ode	Date Issue 4/2/19	d U	Date pdated 1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
03581500	Independent Study in Evolving/Emergir Taken)	ng Technologies (First Time	Y	TAINDET1	.5-1	
03581600	Independent Study in Evolving/Emergir Taken)	ng Technologies (Second Time	Υ	TAINDET2	.5-1	
03581700	Independent Study in Evolving/Emergir Taken)	ng Technologies (Third Time	Y	TAINDET3	.5-1	
	Career and Technical Edu	ucation Courses	N			
	TAC Chapter 127. Caree	r Development	N			
	Subchapter A. Middle School		N			
12700300	Exploring Careers		N			М
12700400	Career Portals (First Time Taken)		N			М
12700410	Career Portals (Second Time Taken)		N			М
12700420	Career Portals (Third Time Taken)		N			М
12700430	Career Portals (Fourth Time Taken)		N			М
	Subchapter B. High School		N			
12701300	Career Preparation I		Υ	CAREERP1	2-3	Н
12701400	Career Preparation II		Υ	CAREERP2	2-3	Н
12701500	Problems and Solutions		Υ	PROBS1	.5-1	Н
12701510	Problems and Solutions II		Υ	PROBS2	.5-1	Н
N1270151	Basics of Student Project Management		Υ	PROJMAN	1	Н
	TAC Chapter 130. Career and	Technical Education	N			
	Subchapter A. Agriculture, Food, and N	Natural Resources Cluster	N			
13000200	Principles of Agriculture, Food, and Nat	tural Resources	Υ	PRINAFNR	.5-1	Н
13000300	Livestock Production		Υ	LIVEPROD	.5-1	Н
13000400	Small Animal Management		Υ	SMANIMGT	.5-1	Н
13000500	Equine Science		Υ	EQUINSCI	.5-1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	987 3/	1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
13000600	Veterinary Medical Applications		Υ	VETMEDAP	1	Н
13000700	Advanced Animal Science		Υ	ADVANSCI	1	Н
13000800	Professional Standards in Agribusiness		Υ	PROSAFNR	.5-1	Н
13000900	Agribusiness Management and Marketi	ing	Υ	AGRBUSMM	.5-1	Н
13001000	Mathematical Applications in Agricultur Resources	Υ	MATHAFNR	1	Н	
13001100	Energy and Natural Resources Technology	pgy	Υ	ENGNRT	.5-1	Н
13001200	Advanced Environmental Technology		Υ	ADVENVT	1	Н
13001300	Food Technology and Safety		Υ	FOODTS	.5-1	Н
13001400	Food Processing		Υ	FOODPRO	1-2	Н
13001500	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Manage	ement	Υ	WFECGT	.5-1	Н
13001600	Range Ecology and Management		Υ	RECOMGT	.5-1	Н
13001700	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems		Υ	FWECO	.5-1	Н
13001800	Principles and Elements of Floral Design	า	Υ	PEFLDSN	1	Н
13001900	Landscape Design and Turf Grass Mana	gement	Υ	LNDTGMGT	.5-1	Н
13002000	Horticulture Science		Υ	HORTISCI	.5-1	Н
13002100	Advanced Plant and Soil Science		Υ	ADVPSSCI	1	Н
13002200	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Tech	nologies	Υ	AGMECHMT	.5-1	Н
13002300	Agricultural Facilities Design and Fabric	ation	Υ	AGFDFAB	1-2	Н
13002400	Agricultural Power Systems		Υ	AGPOWSYS	1-2	Н
13002500	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat	cural Resources	Υ	PRACAFNR	2-3	Н
13002510	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat	cural Resources II	Υ	PRACAFN2	2-3	Н
N1300252	Organic Sustainable Food Production		Υ	ORGFOOD	1-2	Н
N1300253	Principles of Oil and Gas Production		Υ	PRINPROD	.5-1	Н
N1300254	Oil and Gas Production I		Υ	OGPROD1	1-2	Н

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19		1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
N1300255	Oil and Gas Production II		Υ	OGPROD2	1-2	Н
N1300256	Oil and Gas Production III		Υ	OGPROD3	1	Н
N1300257	Oil and Gas Production IV		Υ	OGPROD4	1	Н
N1300262	Introduction to Process Technology		Υ	INTRPT	1	Н
N1300264	Petrochemical Safety, Health, and Envir	etrochemical Safety, Health, and Environment				Н
N1300265	Viticulture	Υ	VITICUL	1	Н	
N1300270	Advanced Floral Design	Υ	ADVFLDES	1	Н	
	Subchapter B. Architecture and Constr	uction Cluster	N			
13004200	Principles of Architecture and Construct	tion	Υ	PRINARCH	.5-1	Н
13004300	Interior Design		Υ	INTERDSN	.5-1	Н
13004400	Advanced Interior Design		Υ	ADVINDSN	1-2	Н
13004500	Practicum in Interior Design		Υ	PRACIDSN	2-3	Н
13004510	Practicum in Interior Design II		Υ	PRACIDS2	2-3	Н
13004600	Architectural Design		Υ	ARCHDSN	1-2	Н
13004700	Advanced Architectural Design		Υ	ADVARCH	2-3	Н
13004800	Practicum in Architectural Design		Υ	PRACADSN	2-3	Н
13004810	Practicum in Architectural Design II		Υ	PRACADS2	2-3	Н
13004900	Construction Management		Υ	CONSTMGT	1-2	Н
13005000	Advanced Construction Management		Υ	ADVCONSM	2-3	Н
13005100	Construction Technology		Υ	CONSTECH	1-2	Н
13005200	Advanced Construction Technology		Υ	ADVCONST	2-3	Н
13005300	Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology		Υ	MACTECH	2-3	Н
13005400	Building Maintenance Technology		Υ	BUILDMAN	1-2	Н
13005500	Advanced Building Maintenance Techno	ology	Υ	ADBUILD	2-3	Н
13005600	Electrical Technology		Υ	ELECTECH	1-2	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date odated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
13005700	Advanced Electrical Technology		Υ	ADVELECT	2-3	Н
13005800	HVAC and Refrigeration Technology		Υ	HVACREF	1-2	Н
13005900	Advanced HVAC and Refrigeration Tech	nology	Υ	ADVHVAC	2-3	Н
13006000	Piping and Plumbing Technology		Υ	PIPLTECH	1-2	Н
13006100	Advanced Piping and Plumbing Technol	dvanced Piping and Plumbing Technology				Н
13006200	Practicum in Construction Managemen	Practicum in Construction Management				Н
13006210	Practicum in Construction Managemen	Υ	PRACCON2	2-3	Н	
	Subchapter C. Arts, A/V Technology, a	nd Communications Cluster	N			
13008200	Principles of Arts, Audio Video Technolo	ogy, and Communications	Υ	PRINAAVTC	.5-1	Н
13008300	Animation		Υ	ANIMAT	1-2	Н
13008400	Advanced Animation		Υ	ADVANIM	2-3	Н
13008500	Audio Video Production		Υ	AVPROD	1-2	Н
13008600	Advanced Audio Video Production		Υ	ADVAVPRO	2-3	Н
13008700	Practicum in Audio Video Production		Υ	PRACAVT	2-3	Н
13008710	Practicum in Audio Video Production II		Υ	PRACAVT2	2-3	Н
13008800	Graphic Design and Illustration		Υ	GRAPHDI	1-2	Н
13008900	Advanced Graphic Design and Illustration	on	Υ	ADVGRADI	2-3	Н
13009000	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustra	ntion	Υ	PRACGRADI	2-3	Н
13009010	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustra	ntion II	Υ	PRACGRAD2	2-3	Н
13009100	Commercial Photography		Υ	СОММРНОТ	1-2	Н
13009200	Advanced Commercial Photography		Υ	ADVCOMMP	2-3	Н
13009300	Fashion Design		Υ	FASHDSN	1-2	Н
13009400	Advanced Fashion Design		Υ	ADVFASHD	2-3	Н
13009500	Practicum in Fashion Design		Υ	PRACFASH	2-3	Н
13009510	Practicum in Fashion Design II		Υ	PRACFAS2	2-3	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	87 3/	1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
13009600	Printing and Imaging Technology		Υ	PRIMTECH	1-2	Н
13009700	Advanced Printing and Imaging Techno	logy	Υ	ADVPRIMT	2-3	Н
13009800	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Tech	nology	Υ	PRACPRIT	2-3	Н
13009810	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Tech	nology II	Υ	PRACPRI2	2-3	Н
13009900	Professional Communications		Υ	PROFCOMM	.5-1	Н
N1300991	Radio Broadcasting I		Υ	RADIOBR1	.5-1	Н
N1300992	Radio Broadcasting II		Υ	RADIOBR2	.5-1	Н
N1300993	Video Game Design I		Υ	VIDEOGD1	1	Н
N1300994	Video Game Design II		Υ	VIDEOGD2	.5-1	Н
N1300995	Video Game Design III		Υ	VIDEOGD3	.5-1	Н
	Subchapter D. Business Management a	and Administration Cluster	N			
13011200	Principles of Business, Marketing, and F	inance	Υ	PRINBMF	.5-1	Н
13011300	Touch System Data Entry		Υ	TSDATAE	.5-1	Н
13011400	Business Information Management I		Υ	BUSIM1	1-2	Н
13011500	Business Information Management II		Υ	BUSIM2	1-2	Н
13011600	Business English		Υ	BUSENGL	1	Н
13011700	Business Law		Υ	BUSLAW	.5-1	Н
13011800	Global Business		Υ	GLOBBUS	.5-1	Н
13011900	Human Resources Management		Υ	HRMGT	.5-1	Н
13012000	Virtual Business		Υ	VIRTBUS	.5-1	Н
13012100	Business Management		Υ	BUSMGT	1-2	Н
13012200	Practicum in Business Management		Υ	PRACBM	2-3	Н
13012210	Practicum in Business Management II		Υ	PRACBM2	2-3	Н
	Subchapter E. Education and Training (Cluster	N			
13014200	Principles of Education and Training		Υ	PRINEDTR	.5-1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issu		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/1	987	3/1/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
13014300	Human Growth and Development		Υ	HUGRDEV	1	Н
13014400	Instructional Practices in Education and	l Training	Υ	INPREDTR	1-2	Н
13014500	Practicum in Education and Training		Υ	PRACEDTR	2-3	Н
13014510	Practicum in Education and Training II		Υ	PRACEDT2	2-3	Н
13014510	Practicum in Education and Training II		Υ	PRACEDT2	2-3	Н
	Subchapter F. Finance Cluster		N			
13016200	Money Matters		Υ	MONEYM	.5-1	Н
13016300	Banking and Financial Services		Υ	BANKFIN	.5-1	Н
13016400	Securities and Investments		Υ	SECINV	.5-1	Н
13016500	Insurance Operations		Υ	INSOPS	.5-1	Н
13016600	Accounting I		Υ	ACCOUNT1	. 1	Н
13016700	Accounting II		Υ	ACCOUNT2	. 1	Н
13016800	Financial Analysis		Υ	FINANAL	1	Н
13016900	Statistics and Risk Management		Υ	STATSRM	1	Н
13018000	Financial Mathematics		Υ	FINMATH	1	Н
	Subchapter G. Government and Public	Administration Cluster	N			
13018200	Principles of Government and Public Ac	dministration	Υ	PRINGPA	.5-1	Н
13018300	Political Science I		Υ	POLISCII	1-2	Н
13018400	Political Science II		Υ	POLISCI2	1-2	Н
13018500	Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation		Υ	REVTAXRE	1-2	Н
13018600	Public Management and Administration	n	Υ	PUBMANAI) 1-2	Н
13018700	Planning and Governance		Υ	PLANGOV	1-2	Н
13018800	National Security		Υ	NATLSEC	2-3	Н
13018900	Foreign Service and Diplomacy		Υ	FORSRVD	2-3	Н
13019000	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G	Government	Υ	PRACLSFG	2-3	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date odated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19		1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
13019010	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G	Government II	Υ	PRACLSF2	2-3	Н
	Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster		N			
13020200	Principles of Health Science		Υ	PRINHLSC	.5-1	Н
13020300	Medical Terminology		Υ	MEDTERM	1/2	Н
13020400	Health Science		Υ	HLTHSCI	1-2	Н
13020500	Practicum in Health Science		Υ	PRACHLSC	2-3	Н
13020510	Practicum in Health Science II		Υ	PRACHLS2	2-3	Н
13020600	Anatomy and Physiology		Υ	ANATPHYS	1	Н
13020700	Medical Microbiology		Υ	MICRO	.5-1	Н
13020800	Pathophysiology		Υ	PATHO	.5-1	Н
13020900	World Health Research		Υ	WORLDHR	1	Н
N1302091	Medical Biotechnology		Υ	MEDBIO	2	Н
N1302092	Principles of Biomedical Science (PLTW))	Υ	PRBIOSCI	1	Н
N1302093	Human Body Systems (PLTW)		Υ	HUMBODSY	1	Н
N1302094	Medical Interventions (PLTW)		Υ	MEDINT	1	Н
N1302095	Biomedical Innovation (PLTW)		Υ	BIOINN	1	Н
N1302096	Dosage Calculations		Υ	DSCAL	1	Н
N1302097	Mathematics for Medical Professionals		Υ	MTHMEDP	1	Н
N1302098	Speech and Language Development		Υ	SLDEV	1	Н
N1302099	Speech and Communication Disorders		Υ	SCDIS	1	Н
N1302100	Introduction to Speech Pathology and A	Audiology	Υ	INTSPA	1	Н
	Subchapter I. Hospitality and Tourism	Cluster	N			
13022200	Principles of Hospitality and Tourism		Υ	PRINHOSP	.5-1	Н
13022300	Hotel Management		Υ	HOTELMGT	.5-1	Н
13022400	Restaurant Management		Υ	RESTMGT	.5-1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19		/1/2016
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
13022500	Travel and Tourism Management		Υ	TRTORMGT	.5-1	Н
13022600	Culinary Arts		Υ	CULARTS	1-2	Н
13022700	Practicum in Culinary Arts		Υ	PRACCUL	2-3	Н
13022710	Practicum in Culinary Arts II		Υ	PRACCUL2	2-3	Н
13022800	Hospitality Services		Υ	HOSPSRVS	1-2	Н
13022900	Practicum in Hospitality Services		Υ	PRACHOSP	2-3	Н
13022910	Practicum in Hospitality Services II		Υ	PRACHOS2	2-3	Н
13023000	Food Science		Υ	FOODSCI	1	Н
N1302265	Advanced Culinary Arts		Υ	ADCULART	1-2	Н
N1302266	Baking and Pastry Arts		Υ	BPART	1	Н
N1302267	Baking and Pastry Arts Lab		Υ	BPARTLB	1	Н
	Subchapter J. Human Services Cluster		N			
13024200	Principles of Human Services		Υ	PRINHUSR	.5-1	Н
13024300	Dollars and Sense		Υ	DOLLARSE	.5-1	Н
13024400	Interpersonal Studies		Υ	INTERSTU	.5-1	Н
13024500	Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness		Υ	LNURTWEL	.5-1	Н
13024600	Counseling and Mental Health		Υ	COUNSMH	1-2	Н
13024700	Child Development		Υ	CHILDDEV	.5-1	Н
13024800	Child Guidance		Υ	CHILDGUI	1-2	Н
13024900	Family and Community Services		Υ	FAMCOSRV	.5-1	Н
13025000	Practicum in Human Services		Υ	PRACHUSR	2-3	Н
13025010	Practicum in Human Services II		Υ	PRACHUS2	2-3	Н
13025100	Introduction to Cosmetology		Υ	INTCOSMO	.5-1	Н
13025200	Cosmetology I		Υ	COSMET1	2-3	Н
13025300	Cosmetology II		Υ	COSMET2	2-3	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code		4/2/19	87 3,	/1/2016
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- ition	Course	_
N1302531	Cosmetology Manicurist Specialty		Υ	cos	METM	2-3	Н
N1302532	Cosmetology Shampoo and Conditionin	ng Specialist	Υ	COS	SMETS	1/2-1	Н
N1302533	Cosmetology Facialist Specialist		Υ	COS	SMETF	2-3	Н
N1302534	Barbering I		Υ	BAI	RBER1	2-3	Н
N1302535	Barbering II		Υ	BAI	RBER2	2-3	Н
N1302536	Parenting Education for School Age Par	ents I	Υ	PAE	DSAP1	.5-1	Н
N1302537	Parenting Education for School Age Par	ents II	Υ	PAE	DSAP2	.5-1	Н
N1302538	Hair Braiding Specialist	Hair Braiding Specialist Y				1	Н
N1302539	Principles of Cosmetology Design and C	Υ	PO	CDCT	1	Н	
N1302540	Microbiology and Safety for Cosmetology Careers			MI	CRCOS	1	Н
	Subchapter K. Information Technology	Cluster	N				
13027200	Principles of Information Technology		Υ	PF	RINIT	.5-1	Н
13027300	Computer Maintenance		Υ	CON	1PMTN	1-2	Н
13027400	Telecommunications and Networking		Υ	TELE	COMN	1-2	Н
13027500	Computer Technician		Υ	COM	1PTECH	2-3	Н
13027600	Computer Programming		Υ	COM	IPPROG	.5-1	Н
13027700	Advanced Computer Programming		Υ	ADV	СОМРР	1-2	Н
13027800	Digital and Interactive Media		Υ	DIN	ЛЕDIA	.5-1	Н
13027900	Web Technologies		Υ	WE	втесн	.5-1	Н
13028000	Research in Information Technology So	lutions	Υ	RES	SITSOL	2-3	Н
13028010	Research in Information Technology So	lutions II	Υ	RES	SITSO2	2-3	Н
N1302801	Database Fundamentals (Oracle)		Υ	DAT	AFUND	.5-1	Н
N1302802	Database Programming (Oracle)		Υ	DAT	APROG	.5-2	Н
N1302803	Internetworking Technologies I (Cisco)		Υ	INT	NET1	1-3	Н
N1302804	Internetworking Technologies II (Cisco)		Υ	INT	TNET2	1-3	Н

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	87 3,	/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	CTE Course
N1302805	Geographic Information Systems		Υ	GIS	1	Н
N1302806	Raster Based Geographic Information S	ystems	Υ	RBGIS	1	Н
N1302807	Spatial Technology and Remote Sensing	3	Υ	SPATECRS	.5-1	Н
N1302810	Principles of Cyber Security		Υ	CYBRSEC	1	Н
	Subchapter L. Law, Public Safety, Corre	ections, and Security Cluster	N			
13029200	Principles of Law, Public Safety, Correct	ions, and Security	Υ	PRINLPCS	.5-1	Н
13029300	Law Enforcement I		Υ	LAWENF1	1-2	Н
13029400	Law Enforcement II		Υ	LAWENF2	1-2	Н
13029500	Forensic Science		Υ	FORENSCI	1	Н
13029600	Court Systems and Practices		Υ	COURTSP	1-2	Н
13029700	Correctional Services		Υ	CORRSRVS	1-2	Н
13029800	Security Services		Υ	SECSRVS	1-2	Н
13029900	Firefighter I		Υ	FIRE1	1-2	Н
13030000	Firefighter II		Υ	FIRE2	2-3	Н
13030100	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct	tions, and Security	Υ	PRACLPCS	2-3	Н
13030110	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct	tions, and Security II	Υ	PRACLPC2	2-3	Н
N1303011	Disaster Response		Υ	DISRESP	.5-1	Н
N1303012	Forensic Psychology		Υ	FORENSPSY	1	Н
N1303013	Introduction to American Law		Υ	INTRALW	1	Н
N1303014	Legal Research and Writing		Υ	LEGRW	1	Н
N1303015	Emergency Medical TechnicianBasic		Υ	ЕМТВ	1	Н
	Subchapter M. Manufacturing Cluster		N			
13032200	Principles of Manufacturing		Υ	PRINMAN	.5-1	Н
13032300	Welding		Υ	WELD	1-2	Н
13032400	Advanced Welding		Υ	ADVWELD	2-3	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code		4/2/19	87 3/	1/2016
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	ourse obrev- ation	Course Units	
13032500	Precision Metal Manufacturing		Υ	PREC	CMMAN	1-2	Н
13032600	Advanced Precision Metal Manufacturi	ng	Υ	AD'	VPMM	2-3	Н
13032700	Flexible Manufacturing		Υ	FLE	KMANU	1-2	Н
13032800	Advanced Flexible Manufacturing		Υ	ΑD\	/FLEXM	2-3	Н
13032900	Manufacturing Engineering		Υ	MA	NUENG	2-3	Н
13033000	Practicum in Manufacturing		Υ	PRA	CMANU	2-3	Н
13033010	Practicum in Manufacturing II		Υ	PRA	CMAN2	2-3	Н
N1303680	Occupational Safety & Environmental T	Technology I	Υ	0	SET1	1	Н
N1303681	Occupational Safety & Environmental T	Technology II	Υ	0	SET2	1	Н
N1303682	Occupational Safety & Environmental T	Technology (OSET) III	Υ	0	SET3	2	Н
	Subchapter N. Marketing Cluster		N				
13034200	Advertising and Sales Promotion		Υ	AD\	/SALPR	.5-1	Н
13034300	Fashion Marketing		Υ	FAS	HMKTG	.5-1	Н
13034400	Entrepreneurship		Υ	EN	NTREP	.5-1	Н
13034500	Retailing and E-tailing		Υ	RE	TAILE	.5-1	Н
13034600	Sports and Entertainment Marketing		Υ	SPO	RTSEM	.5-1	Н
13034700	Marketing Dynamics		Υ	MK	TGDYN	2-3	Н
13034800	Practicum in Marketing Dynamics		Υ	PRA	CMKTG	2-3	Н
13034810	Practicum in Marketing Dynamics II		Υ	PRA	CMKT2	2-3	Н
N1303481	Social Media Marketing		Υ	SOC	MEDMK	.5	Н
	Subchapter O. Science, Technology, Er Cluster	ngineering, and Mathematics	N				
13036200	Concepts of Engineering and Technolog	BY	Υ	CON	ICENGT	.5-1	Н
13036300	Biotechnology		Υ	BIC	OTECH	1-2	Н
13036400	Advanced Biotechnology		Υ	AD	VBIOT	1	Н

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date		Date odated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4	1/2/19	87 3/	1/2016
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cou Abbi	rev-	Course Units	CTE Course
13036500	Engineering Design and Presentation		Υ	ENGE	SPR	1-2	Н
13036600	Advanced Engineering Design and Pres	entation	Υ	ADVE	NGDP	2-3	Н
13036700	Engineering Mathematics		Υ	ENGN	1ATH	1	Н
13036800	Electronics		Υ	ELEC	TRO	1-2	Н
13036900	Advanced Electronics		Υ	ADVE	LECT	2-3	Н
13037000	Robotics and Automation		Υ	ROB	ОТА	1-2	Н
13037100	Principles of Technology		Υ	PRINT	ГЕСН	1	Н
13037200	Scientific Research and Design		Υ	SCII	RD	1	Н
13037210	Scientific Research and Design II		Υ	SCIR	RD2	1	Н
13037220	Scientific Research and Design III		Υ	SCIR	RD3	1	Н
13037300	Engineering Design and Problem Solvin	g	Υ	ENGE	PRS	1	Н
13037400	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engi	neering, and Mathematics	Υ	PRACS	STEM	2-3	Н
13037410	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engi	neering, and Mathematics II	Υ	PRAC	STE2	2-3	Н
13037500	Principles of Engineering		Υ	PRIN	ENG	1	Н
13037600	Digital Electronics		Υ	DIG	ELC	1	Н
N1303742	Introduction to Engineering Design (PL	TW)	Υ	IE	D	1	Н
N1303745	Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)		Υ	AEF	RO	1	Н
N1303746	Biotechnology Engineering (PLTW)		Υ	BIOE	NG	1	Н
N1303747	Civil Engineering and Architecture (PLT	W)	Υ	CE	A	1	Н
N1303748	Computer Integrated Manufacturing (P	PLTW)	Υ	CII	М	1	Н
N1303749	Engineering Design and Development (PLTW)	Υ	ED	D	1	Н
N1303750	Data Acquisition and Analysis		Υ	DATA	ААА	1	Н
N1303751	Engineering: The Digital Future (Infinity	·)	Υ	ENG	TDF	.5-1	Н
N1303752	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am I	Υ	TXPRE	NG1	1	Н
N1303753	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am II	Υ	TXPRE	NG2	1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	
N1303754	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am III	Υ	TXPRENG3	1	Н
N1303755	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am IV	Υ	TXPRENG4	1	Н
N1303756	Gateway To Technology I – Design, Mod (PLTW)	deling and Automation	Υ	GTT1	.5	Н
N1303757	Gateway to Technology II – Applied Scie	ence and Technology (PLTW)	Υ	GTT2	.5	Н
N1303758	Gateway to Technology III – Energy, En	vironment and Flight (PLTW)	Υ	GTT3	.5	Н
N1303759	Gateway To Technology IV – Architectu (PLTW)	re and Biomedical Sciences	Υ	GTT4	.5	Н
N1303765	DC Circuits		Υ	DCCIR	1	Н
N1303766	Digital Image Processing:		Υ	DGIP	1	Н
N1303767	Digital Fundamentals-		Υ	DGFUN	1	Н
N1303768	Computer Science and Software Engine	ering (PLTW)	Υ	CSCISE	1	Н
	Subchapter P. Transportation, Distribu	tion, and Logistics Cluster	N			
13039200	Principles of Transportation, Distribution	n, and Logistics	Υ	PRINTDL	.5-1	Н
13039300	Energy, Power, and Transportation Syst	ems	Υ	EPTSYS	.5-1	Н
13039400	Aircraft Technology		Υ	AIRTECH	1-2	Н
13039500	Advanced Aircraft Technology		Υ	ADVAIRT	2-3	Н
13039600	Automotive Technology		Υ	AUTOTECH	1-2	Н
13039700	Advanced Automotive Technology		Υ	ADVAUTOT	2-3	Н
13039800	Collision Repair and Refinishing		Υ	COLLISRR	1-2	Н
13039900	Advanced Collision Repair and Refinishi	ng	Υ	ADVCOLLIS	2-3	Н
13040000	Small Engine Technology		Υ	SMENGTEC	1-2	Н
13040100	Advanced Small Engine Technology		Υ	ADVSMENG	2-3	Н
13040200	Transportation Systems Management		Υ	TRANSP	1-2	Н
13040300	Logistics, Planning and Management Sy	stems	Υ	LPMSYS	1-2	Н
13040400	Practicum in Transportation, Distribution	on, and Logistics	Υ	PRACTDL	2-3	Н

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Date Issue 4/2/19	d U	Date pdated 1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
13040410	Practicum in Transportation, Distribution	on, and Logistics II	Υ	PRACTDL2	2-3	Н
N1304661	Principles of Maritime Science		Υ	PRMSCI	1	Н
N1304662	Maritime Science I		Υ	MSCI1	1	Н
N1304663	Maritime Science II		Υ	MSCI2	1	Н
N1304666	Introduction to Shipboard Engineering		Υ	INTSE	1	Н
N1304667	Advanced Shipboard Engineering		Υ	ADVSE	1	Н
	Use the following codes to designate of students for success in the correspond Minimum High School program (MHSP student's IEP.	ing EOCA and satisfy	N			
03220107	English I		Υ	ENG 1	1	
03220207	English II		Υ	ENG 2	1	
03100507	Algebra I		Υ	ALG 1	1	
03010207	Biology		Υ	BIO	1	
03340107	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Υ	US HIST	1	
	Military Science		N			
03160100	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	I	Υ	ROTC 1	.5-1	
	Note: This code is to be used only if a or is currently satisfying his physical ed different course or PE substitution. This indicate a PE credit, to satisfy a PE req with the Physical Education code PESO JROTC1 (1/2-1 Unit).	ducation requirement with a is code may not be used to uirement, or in conjunction	N			
03160200	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	II	Υ	ROTC 2	.5-1	
03160300	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	III	Υ	ROTC 3	.5-1	
03160400	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	IV	Υ	ROTC 4	.5-1	
	Driver Education		N			
03000100	Driver Education		Υ	DR ED	.5	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	d U	Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	87 3/1/201	
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
03000200	Driver And Safety Education		Υ	DR S ED	.5	
	Use the following codes to identify Ad courses. These codes may only be use of the College Board.		N			
A3010200	AP Biology		Υ	AP-BIO	1-1 .5	
A3020000	AP Environmental Science		Υ	AP-ENVIR	1-1 .5	
A3040000	AP Chemistry		Υ	AP-CHEM	1-1 .5	
A3050002	AP Physics C		Υ	AP-PHYSC	1-1 .5	
A3050003	AP Physics 1		Υ	APPHYS1	1	
A3050004	AP Physics 2		Υ	APPHYS2	1	
A3100101	AP Calculus AB		Υ	APCALCAB	.5-1	
A3100102	AP Calculus BC		Υ	APCALCBC	.5-1	
A3100200	AP Statistics		Υ	APSTATS	.5-1	
A3150200	AP Music Theory		Υ	APMUSTHY	1	
A3220100	AP English Language And Composition		Υ	APENGLAN	.5-1	
A3220200	AP English Literature And Composition		Υ	APENGLIT	.5-1	
A3310100	AP Microeconomics		Υ	APMICECO	.5	
A3310200	AP Macroeconomics		Υ	APMACECO	.5	
A3330100	AP U.S. Government and Politics		Υ	APUSGOVT	.5	
A3330200	AP Comparative Government and Polit	ics	Υ	APCPGOVT	.5	
A3340100	AP United States History		Υ	APUSHIST	1	
A3340200	AP European History		Υ	APEUHIST	1	
A3350100	AP Psychology		Υ	APPSYCH	.5	
A3360100	AP Human Geography (World Geograph	hy)	Υ	APHUMGEO W	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	d I	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	87 3	3/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
A3360200	AP Human Geography (Elective)		Υ	APHUMGEO E	.5	
A3370100	AP World History		Υ	APWHIST	1	
A3400400	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV Language – Italian	Υ	APIT LAN	1	
A3120400	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV Language – Japanese	Υ	APJAP LAN	1	
A3410100	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV Language – French	Υ	APFR LAN	1	
A3420100	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV Language – German	Υ	APGR LAN	1	
A3430100	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV (Vergil)– Latin	Υ	APLATVG	1	
A3440100	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV Language – Spanish	Υ	APSPALAN	1	
A3440200	AP Languages Other Than English Level	V Literature – Spanish	Υ	APSPALIT	1	
A3490400	AP Languages Other Than English Level	IV Language: Chinese	Υ	APCH LAN	1	
A3500100	AP Art History		Υ	APHISART	1	
A3500300	AP Studio Art: Drawing Portfolio		Υ	APSTARTD	1	
A3500400	AP Studio Art: Two-Dimensional Design	Portfolio	Υ	AP2DDP	1	
A3500500	AP Studio Art: Three-Dimensional Design	gn Portfolio	Υ	AP3DDP	1	
A3580100	AP Computer Science A		Υ	APTACSA	1-2	
A3580300	AP Computer Science Principles		Υ	APCSPRIN	1	
	The following service IDs may ONLY be courses created and provided through which the district partners with a publ higher education and local business, la pursuant to TEC §28.002 (g-1). These lomust be approved by the local board of for state credit on the Foundation High	a district program under ic or private institution of bor, and community leaders, ocally-developed courses of trustees and are elegible	N			
LD11000A	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts A	Υ	LDELAA	1	
LD11000B	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts B	Υ	LDELAB	1	
LD11000C	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts C	Υ	LDELAC	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issu		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/1	987	3/1/2016
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
LD11000D	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts D	Υ	LDELAD	1	
LD11110A	Locally Developed Mathematics A		Υ	LDMATA	1	
LD11110B	Locally Developed Mathematics B		Υ	LDMATB	1	
LD11110C	Locally Developed Mathematics C		Υ	LDMATC	1	
LD11110D	Locally Developed Mathematics D		Υ	LDMATD	1	
LD11220A	Locally Developed Science A		Υ	LDSCIA	1	
LD11220B	Locally Developed Science B		Υ	LDSCIB	1	
LD11220C	Locally Developed Science C		Υ	LDSCIC	1	
LD11220D	Locally Developed Science D		Υ	LDSCID	1	
	The following service IDs may ONLY be preparatory course developed and propartnership with at least one institution. Pursuant to TEC §28.014, these course students at the 12th grade level whose assessment instrument does not meet or whose performance on coursework examination, or an assessment instrum Section 51.3062(c) indicates that the sperform entry-level college coursework courses are eligible for state credit on Program only.	ovided by a district in on of higher education. It is must be designed for the performance on an EOC the college readiness standards to a college entrance the ment designated under the total the college preparatory or the college prepara	N			
CP110100	College Preparatory Course English Lan	guage Arts	Υ	CPELA	1	
CP111200	College Preparatory Course Mathemati	ics	Υ	CPMAT	1	
	Use the following codes to identify approve the codes may only be used by school approval of their local board of trusted accordance with 19 TAC §74.27. Informattp://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.as	ol districts that have the es to offer these courses in mation can be found at	N			
N1100013	Research Methods in the Humanities		Υ	RESHUM	1	
N1100014	AP Research		Υ	APRES	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
N1100505	Braille		Υ	BRAILLE	1	
N1110018	Multivariable Calculus		Υ	MULTCAL	.5-1	
N1110019	Modern Geometry		Υ	MODGEO	.5-1	
N1110021	Linear Algebra		Υ	LINALG	.5	
N1110024	Contemporary Math Topics		Υ	CNTMTH	.5	
N1110025	Number Theory		Υ	NUMTHY	.5	
N1110026	Linear Programming		Υ	LINPROG	.5	
N1110030	Strategic Learning for High School Math	1	Υ	STLNHSM	.5-1	
N1110031	Applied Mathematics for Technical Pro	fessionals	Υ	APMTHTP	1	
N1120027	Organic Chemistry		Υ	ORGCHEM	.5-1	
N1120039	Science And Technology		Υ	SCITECH	.5-1	
N1120040	Planet Earth		Υ	PLNEAR	1	
N1120041	Modern Physics		Υ	MODPHY	.5-1	
N1120042	Introduction to Renewable Energy		Υ	RENEWEN	.5-1	
N1120043	Electricity and Magnetism		Υ	ELECMAG	.5	
N1130021	Methodology Of Academic And Persona	al Success I:MAPS1	Υ	MAPS1	.5-1	
N1130022	Methodology of Academic and Persona	l Success II	Υ	MAPS2	.5-1	
N1130023	Mexican American Studies		Υ	MEXAMS	1	
N1130025	Teen and Police Service		Υ	TEENPOL	1	
N1130026	AP Seminar		Υ	APSMNR	1	
N1140001	Spanish for Health Care and Education	Professionals	Υ	SPHCEP	0.5	
N1150043	Comprehensive Wellness I		Υ	COMPWEL1	.5	
N1150046	Comprehensive Wellness II		Υ	COMPWEL2	.5	
N1150043	Comprehensive Wellness I		Υ	COMPWEL1	.5	
N1160010	PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and Spirit		Υ	PE3MBS	.5	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19		1/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	CTE Course
N1160011	Functional Fitness		Υ	FUNFIT	1	
N1160012	Team Sport Officiating		Υ	TEAMOFF	.5-1	
N1160014	Exercise Physiology		Υ	EXPHY	1	
N1160510	Orientation and Mobility		Υ	ORIENMO	1	
N1170118	Movement for the Actor		Υ	SCOMTNOV	1	
N1170123	Acting Methods		Υ	ACTMET1	1	
N1170124	Acting Styles: Classical/Commedia		Υ	ACTMET2	1	
N1170125	Acting Styles: Realism/Post-war		Υ	ACTMET3	1	
N1170126	Acting Styles: Improvisation/Monologu	e	Υ	ACTMET4	1	
N1170180	Physical Theatre I		Υ	PHYTHE1	1	
N1170181	Physical Theater II		Υ	PHYTHE2	1	
N1170186	Integration of Abilities: Exercises for Cr	eative Growth	Υ	INTAB	0.5	
N1170190	Forensic Art		Υ	FORART	1	
N1260001	Cyber Citizenship		Υ	CYBERC	0.5	
N1260002	Assistive Technology		Υ	ATECH	1	
N1280010	Content-Based ESOL For Science		Υ	ESOL-SCI	.5-1	
N1280041	Social Intelligence for ESL Students		Υ	SIESL	.5-1	
N1280042	Newcomers' English Language Develop	ment A	Υ	NELD A	1	
N1280043	Newcomers' English Language Develop	ment B	Υ	NELD B	1	
N1290044	Peer Coaching for Students I		Υ	PCOACH1	.5	
N1290045	Peer Coaching for Students II		Υ	PCOACH2	.5	
N1290046	Peer Coaching for Students III		Υ	РСОАСН3	.5	
N1290047	Peer Coaching for Students IV		Υ	PCOACH4	.5	
N1290050	College Transition		Υ	CLGTRN	.5-1	
N1290051	Path College Career I		Υ	PATHCC1	.5-1	

Code Translation Eligible For State HS (Credit alt) Course (Duris (Duris Publis) Course (Duris Publis) Part HCC2 (Duris Publis) Description Description Part HCC3 (Duris Publis) Description Descr	Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name Identification(Date Issue 4/2/19	d	Date Updated 3/1/2016
N1290053 Path College Career III Y PATHCC3 .5-1 N1290054 Path College Career IV Y PATHCC4 .5-1 N1290060 General Employability Skills Y GEMPLS 1 N1290101 Logic I Y LOGIC1 .5 N1290101 Logic II Y LOGIC2 .5 N1290203 Peer Assistance for Students with Disabilities I Y PASWD1 .5-1 N1290204 Peer Assistance for Students with Disabilities II Y PASWD2 .5-1 N1290303 Gifted And Talented Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Seminar Y GTISM .5-1 N1290313 GT Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Seminar II Y GTISM2 .5-1 N1290317 GT Independent Study Mentorship III Y GTISM3 .5-1 N1290318 GT Independent Study Mentorship IV Y IBFILMBL 1 N1290320 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film BL Y IBFILMBL 1 N1290321 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film BL Y	Code	Translation	1	State HS	Abbrev-		
N1290054 Path College Career IV Y PATHCC4 .5-1 N1290060 General Employability Skills Y GEMPLS 1 N1290100 Logic I Y LOGIC2 .5 N1290101 Logic II Y LOGIC2 .5 N1290203 Peer Assistance for Students with Disabilities I Y PASWD1 .5-1 N1290204 Peer Assistance for Students with Disabilities II Y PASWD2 .5-1 N1290309 Gifted And Talented Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Seminar Y GTISM .5-1 N1290313 GT Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Seminar II Y GTISM2 .5-1 N1290315 GT Independent Study Mentorship III Y GTISM3 .5-1 N1290316 GT Independent Study Mentorship IV Y IBFILMSL 1 N1290320 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film SL Y IBFILMSL 1 N1290321 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HL Y IBFILMSL 1 N1290330 Navigating Life with Hearing Loss Y </td <td>N1290052</td> <td>Path College Career II</td> <td></td> <td>Υ</td> <td>PATHCC2</td> <td>.5-1</td> <td></td>	N1290052	Path College Career II		Υ	PATHCC2	.5-1	
N1290100	N1290053	Path College Career III		Υ	PATHCC3	.5-1	
N1290100 Logic I N1290101 Logic II N1290203 Peer Assistance for Students with Disabilities I N1290204 Peer Assistance for Students with Disabilities II N1290309 Gifted And Talented Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Seminar N1290313 GT Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Seminar II N1290317 GT Independent Study Mentorship III N1290318 GT Independent Study Mentorship III N1290319 Gifted And Talented Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Seminar II N1290310 GT Independent Study Mentorship III N1290311 GT Independent Study Mentorship III N1290312 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film SL N1290320 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HL N1290301 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HL N1290301 Navigating Life with Hearing Loss N1290330 Navigating Life with Hearing Loss N1290332 Making Connections I N1290332 Making Connections I N1290334 Making Connections I N1290355 The following codes are the Texas Education Agency approved course codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts working with sponsoring organizations. N1150040 Sports Medicine II N1150041 Sports Medicine II N1150045 Young Leaders for Healthy Change N1280040 Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and Support Y FILAS 1	N1290054	Path College Career IV		Υ	PATHCC4	.5-1	
N1290101 Logic II Y LOGIC2 .5 N1290203 Peer Assistance for Students with Disabilities I Y PASWD1 .5-1 N1290204 Peer Assistance for Students with Disabilities II Y PASWD2 .5-1 N1290309 Gifted And Talented Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Seminar II Y GTISM .5-1 N1290313 GT Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Seminar II Y GTISM2 .5-1 N1290317 GT Independent Study Mentorship III Y GTISM3 .5-1 N1290318 GT Independent Study Mentorship IV Y GTISM4 .5-1 N1290310 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film SL Y IBFILMSL 1 N1290320 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HL Y IBFILMSL 1 N1290321 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HL Y IBFILMHL 1 N1290400 Aviation Honors Ground School Y AVIAHGS 1 N1290330 Navigating Life with Hearing Loss Y NAVLOSS 1 N1290332 Making Connections I Y MAKECON1 .5 The following codes are the Texas Education Agency approved course codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts working with sponsoring organizations. N1150040 Sports Medicine II Y SPORTMD2 .5-1 N1150041 Sports Medicine III Y SPORTMD3 .5-1 N1150045 Young Leaders for Healthy Change Y YOUNG Leaders for Healthy Change N1280040 Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and Support Y FILAS 1	N1290060	General Employability Skills		Υ	GEMPLS	1	
N1290203 Peer Assistance for Students with Disabilities I Y PASWD1 .5-1 N1290204 Peer Assistance for Students with Disabilities II Y PASWD2 .5-1 N1290309 Gifted And Talented Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Seminar Y GTISM .5-1 N1290313 GT Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Seminar II Y GTISM2 .5-1 N1290317 GT Independent Study Mentorship III Y GTISM3 .5-1 N1290318 GT Independent Study Mentorship IV Y GTISM4 .5-1 N1290320 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film SL Y IBFILMSL 1 N1290320 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HL Y IBFILMSL 1 N1290321 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HL Y IBFILMSL 1 N1290400 Aviation Honors Ground School Y AVIAHGS 1 N1290330 Navigating Life with Hearing Loss Y NAVLOSS 1 N1290332 Making Connections I Y MAKECON1 .5 The following codes are the Texas Education Agency approved course codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts working with sponsoring organizations. N1150040 Sports Medicine II Y SPORTMD1 .5-1 N1150041 Sports Medicine III Y SPORTMD2 .5-1 N1150045 Young Leaders for Healthy Change Y Y GLEADHC .5 N1280040 Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and Support Y FILAS 1	N1290100	Logic I		Υ	LOGIC1	.5	
N1290204 Peer Assistance for Students with Disabilities II Y PASWD2 .5-1 N1290309 Gifted And Talented Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Seminar Y GTISM .5-1 N1290313 GT Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Seminar II Y GTISM2 .5-1 N1290317 GT Independent Study Mentorship III Y GTISM3 .5-1 N1290318 GT Independent Study Mentorship IV Y GTISM4 .5-1 N1290320 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film SL Y IBFILMSL 1 N1290321 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HL Y IBFILMHL 1 N1290302 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HL Y IBFILMHL 1 N1290301 Navigating Life with Hearing Loss Y NAVIAHGS 1 N1290330 Navigating Life with Hearing Loss Y NAVILOSS 1 N1290332 Making Connections I Y MAKECON1 .5 The following codes are the Texas Education Agency approved course codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts working with sponsoring organizations. N1150040 Sports Medicine II Y SPORTMD2 .5-1 N1150044 Sports Medicine III Y SPORTMD3 .5-1 N1150045 Young Leaders for Healthy Change Y YGLEADHC .5 N1150040 Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and Support Y FILAS 1	N1290101	Logic II		Υ	LOGIC2	.5	
N1290309 Gifted And Talented Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Seminar Y GTISM .5-1 N1290313 GT Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Seminar II Y GTISM2 .5-1 N1290317 GT Independent Study Mentorship III Y GTISM3 .5-1 N1290318 GT Independent Study Mentorship IV Y GTISM4 .5-1 N1290319 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film SL Y IBFILMSL 1 N1290320 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HL Y IBFILMSL 1 N1290321 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HL Y IBFILMSL 1 N1290300 Aviation Honors Ground School Y AVIAHGS 1 N1290330 Navigating Life with Hearing Loss Y NAVLOSS 1 N1290331 Making Connections I Y MAKECON1 .5 The following codes are the Texas Education Agency approved course codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts working with sponsoring organizations. N1150040 Sports Medicine II Y SPORTMD1 .5-1 N1150044 Sports Medicine III Y SPORTMD3 .5-1 N1150045 Young Leaders for Healthy Change Y YGLEADHC .5 N1150040 Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and Support Y FILAS 1	N1290203	Peer Assistance for Students with Disab	oilities I	Υ	PASWD1	.5-1	
N1290313 GT Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Seminar II Y GTISM2 .5-1 N1290317 GT Independent Study Mentorship III Y GTISM3 .5-1 N1290318 GT Independent Study Mentorship IV Y GTISM4 .5-1 N1290320 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film SL Y IBFILMSL 1 N1290321 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HL Y IBFILMHL 1 N1290400 Aviation Honors Ground School Y AVIAHGS 1 N1290330 Navigating Life with Hearing Loss Y NAVLOSS 1 N1290332 Making Connections I Y MAKECON1 .5 The following codes are the Texas Education Agency approved course codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts working with sponsoring organizations. N1150040 Sports Medicine II Y SPORTMD1 .5-1 N1150044 Sports Medicine III Y SPORTMD3 .5-1 N1150045 Young Leaders for Healthy Change Y YGLEADHC .5 N1280040 Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and Support Y FILAS 1	N1290204	Peer Assistance for Students with Disab	oilities II	Υ	PASWD2	.5-1	
N1290317 GT Independent Study Mentorship III Y GTISM3 .5-1 N1290318 GT Independent Study Mentorship IV Y GTISM4 .5-1 N1290320 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film SL Y IBFILMSL 1 N1290321 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HL Y IBFILMHL 1 N1290400 Aviation Honors Ground School Y AVIAHGS 1 N1290330 Navigating Life with Hearing Loss Y NAVLOSS 1 N1290332 Making Connections I Y MAKECON1 .5 The following codes are the Texas Education Agency approved course codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts working with sponsoring organizations. N1150040 Sports Medicine II Y SPORTMD1 .5-1 N1150041 Sports Medicine III Y SPORTMD2 .5-1 N1150045 Young Leaders for Healthy Change Y YGLEADHC .5 N1280040 Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and Support Y FILAS 1	N1290309	Gifted And Talented Interdisciplinary St	udies/Mentor Seminar	Υ	GTISM	.5-1	
N1290318 GT Independent Study Mentorship IV Y GTISM4 .5-1 N1290320 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film SL Y IBFILMSL 1 N1290321 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HL Y IBFILMHL 1 N1290400 Aviation Honors Ground School Y AVIAHGS 1 N1290330 Navigating Life with Hearing Loss Y NAVLOSS 1 N1290332 Making Connections I Y MAKECON1 .5 The following codes are the Texas Education Agency approved course codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts working with sponsoring organizations. N1150040 Sports Medicine II Y SPORTMD1 .5-1 N1150041 Sports Medicine III Y SPORTMD2 .5-1 N1150045 Young Leaders for Healthy Change Y YGLEADHC .5 N1280040 Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and Support Y FILAS 1	N1290313	GT Interdisciplinary Studies/Mentor Ser	minar II	Υ	GTISM2	.5-1	
N1290320 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film SL Y IBFILMSL 1 N1290321 International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HL Y IBFILMHL 1 N1290400 Aviation Honors Ground School Y AVIAHGS 1 N1290330 Navigating Life with Hearing Loss Y NAVLOSS 1 N1290332 Making Connections I Y MAKECON1 .5 The following codes are the Texas Education Agency approved course codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts working with sponsoring organizations. N1150040 Sports Medicine I Y SPORTMD1 .5-1 N1150041 Sports Medicine III Y SPORTMD2 .5-1 N1150045 Young Leaders for Healthy Change Y YGLEADHC .5 N1280040 Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and Support Y FILAS 1	N1290317	GT Independent Study Mentorship III		Υ	GTISM3	.5-1	
N1290321International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HLYIBFILMHL1N1290400Aviation Honors Ground SchoolYAVIAHGS1N1290330Navigating Life with Hearing LossYNAVLOSS1N1290332Making Connections IYMAKECON1.5The following codes are the Texas Education Agency approved course codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts working with sponsoring organizations.NN1150040Sports Medicine IYSPORTMD1.5-1N1150041Sports Medicine IIIYSPORTMD2.5-1N1150045Young Leaders for Healthy ChangeYYGLEADHC.5N1280040Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and SupportYFILAS1	N1290318	GT Independent Study Mentorship IV		Υ	GTISM4	.5-1	
N1290400 Aviation Honors Ground School Y AVIAHGS 1 N1290330 Navigating Life with Hearing Loss Y NAVLOSS 1 N1290332 Making Connections I Y MAKECON1 .5 The following codes are the Texas Education Agency approved course codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts working with sponsoring organizations. N1150040 Sports Medicine II Y SPORTMD1 .5-1 N1150041 Sports Medicine III Y SPORTMD2 .5-1 N1150044 Sports Medicine III Y SPORTMD3 .5-1 N1150045 Young Leaders for Healthy Change Y YGLEADHC .5 N1280040 Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and Support Y FILAS 1	N1290320	International Baccalaureate (IB) Film SL		Υ	IBFILMSL	1	
N1290330Navigating Life with Hearing LossYNAVLOSS1N1290332Making Connections IYMAKECON1.5The following codes are the Texas Education Agency approved course codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts working with sponsoring organizations.N1150040Sports Medicine IYSPORTMD1.5-1N1150041Sports Medicine IIYSPORTMD2.5-1N1150044Sports Medicine IIIYSPORTMD3.5-1N1150045Young Leaders for Healthy ChangeYYGLEADHC.5N1280040Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and SupportYFILAS1	N1290321	International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HI		Υ	IBFILMHL	1	
N1290332 Making Connections I Y MAKECON1 .5 The following codes are the Texas Education Agency approved course codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts working with sponsoring organizations. N1150040 Sports Medicine I Y SPORTMD1 .5-1 N1150041 Sports Medicine II Y SPORTMD2 .5-1 N1150044 Sports Medicine III Y SPORTMD3 .5-1 N1150045 Young Leaders for Healthy Change Y YGLEADHC .5 N1280040 Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and Support Y FILAS 1	N1290400	Aviation Honors Ground School		Υ	AVIAHGS	1	
The following codes are the Texas Education Agency approved course codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts working with sponsoring organizations. N1150040 Sports Medicine I Y SPORTMD1 .5-1 N1150041 Sports Medicine II Y SPORTMD2 .5-1 N1150044 Sports Medicine III Y SPORTMD3 .5-1 N1150045 Young Leaders for Healthy Change Y YGLEADHC .5 N1280040 Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and Support Y FILAS 1	N1290330	Navigating Life with Hearing Loss		Υ	NAVLOSS	1	
course codes for Innovative courses. These codes may only be used by school districts working with sponsoring organizations. N1150040 Sports Medicine I Y SPORTMD1 .5-1 N1150041 Sports Medicine II Y SPORTMD2 .5-1 N1150044 Sports Medicine III Y SPORTMD3 .5-1 N1150045 Young Leaders for Healthy Change Y YGLEADHC .5 N1280040 Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and Support Y FILAS 1	N1290332	Making Connections I		Υ	MAKECON1	.5	
N1150041Sports Medicine IIYSPORTMD2.5-1N1150044Sports Medicine IIIYSPORTMD3.5-1N1150045Young Leaders for Healthy ChangeYYGLEADHC.5N1280040Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and SupportYFILAS1		course codes for Innovative courses. T	hese codes may only be	N			
N1150044Sports Medicine IIIYSPORTMD3.5-1N1150045Young Leaders for Healthy ChangeYYGLEADHC.5N1280040Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and SupportYFILAS1	N1150040	Sports Medicine I		Υ	SPORTMD1	.5-1	
N1150045 Young Leaders for Healthy Change Y YGLEADHC .5 N1280040 Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and Support Y FILAS 1	N1150041	Sports Medicine II		Υ	SPORTMD2	.5-1	
N1280040 Foundations of Intensive Language Acquisition and Support Y FILAS 1	N1150044	Sports Medicine III		Υ	SPORTMD3	.5-1	
	N1150045	Young Leaders for Healthy Change		Υ	YGLEADHC	.5	
N1290001 Advancement Via Individual Determination I Y AVID1 1	N1280040	Foundations of Intensive Language Acq	uisition and Support	Υ	FILAS	1	
	N1290001	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion I	Υ	AVID1	1	

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Dat Issue 4/2/1	ed	Date Updated 3/1/2016
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
N1290002	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion II	Y	AVID2	1	
N1290005	Peer Assistance And Leadership 1		Υ	PAAL1	.5-1	
N1290006	Peer Assistance And Leadership 2		Υ	PAAL2	.5-1	-
N1290007	Reconnecting Youth		Υ	RECONYT	.5	
N1290010	Student Leadership		Υ	STULEAD	.5-1	
N1290012	Teen Leadership		Υ	TEENLDR	.5-1	•
N1290024	Peacekeepers School Team Mediation	I	Υ	PEACE1	1	
N1290025	Peacekeepers School Team Mediation	II	Υ	PEACE2	1	
N1290030	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion III	Υ	AVID3	1	
N1290033	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion IV	Υ	AVID4	1	
N1290037	Strength Bank: A Relationship Initiative		Υ	STRNBNK	.5-4	
N1290040	Peers Accepting, Learning, And Sharing	I	Υ	PRALS-1	.5-1	
N1290041	Peers Accepting, Learning, And Sharing	II	Υ	PRALS-2	.5-1	
	Codes for approved career and technic innovative courses are located in this cappropriate CTE cluster in this docume used by school districts that have the action of trustees to offer these courses in act 74.27. Information can be found at http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.as	document under the ent. These codes may only be approval of their local board cordance with 19 TAC, §	N			
	The following codes are the codes dev educational aides and interpreters.	eloped for instructional				
SA000003	Instructional Educational Aide: Provide services in one or more classroom (settof one or more certified professionals	• •	N			
SA000004	Interpreting Services Provider: Provider students who are deaf or hard of hearing 300.34(c)(4)	•	N			

H = High School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued		Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	IdentificationCode		4/2/19	987	3/1	/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Cou		CTE Course
	The following codes are the codes dev and related services. These codes must Academic Achievement Record.	•	N					
SE000001	Special Education, Generic		N					
SE000002	Speech Therapy		N					
SE000003	Speech Assessment		N					
SE000004	Adaptive Physical Education		N					
SE000005	Visually Impaired		N					
SE000006	Auditorially Impaired		N					
SE000007	Preschool Program For Children With D	Disabilities	N					
	The following codes are to be used wh responsibilities of teachers.	en reporting additional	N					
SR000001	Discipline Management		N					
SR000003	Study Hall Or Home Room		N					
SR000005	Tutorial (Any Subject)		N					
SR000006	Adult Basic Education		N					
SR000007	Unassigned Professional Classroom Du	ty	N					
SR000008	High School Equivalency Program (HSE	P)	N					
SR000009	Adult Secondary Education		N					
SR000010	Content Mastery		N					
SR000011	Mentoring For Fellow Teachers		N					
SR000012	Head Start		N					
SR000013	Early Head Start		N					
SR000014	Even Start		N					

Code	N.			Date	_	Date	
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationCo	ode	4/2/19			dated L/2016
COLL	SERVICE IS	identification e	ouc	1, 2, 13	,0,	3, 1	1, 2010
			Eligible For	Course			
Code	Translation	1	State HS Credit	Abbrev- iation		ırse nits	CTE Course
	The following codes are to be used for responsibilities for those district-wide purpose managing, directing, and superpogram, and improving the quality of curriculum.	activities which have as their ervising the instructional	N				
SS001000	Instructional Administration		N				
SS001001	Instructional Administration, Elementar	ry	N				
SS001002	Instructional Administration, Middle/Ju	nior High	N				
SS001003	Instructional Administration, Secondary	1	N				
SS001004	Instructional Administration, Gifted/Tal	lented Programs	N				
SS001005	Instructional Administration, Compensa	atory Programs	N				
SS001006	Instructional Administration, Special Ed	ucation Programs	N				
SS001007	Instructional Administration, Bilingual/I	ESL Programs	N				
SS001008	Instructional Administration, Career and Programs	d Technical Education	N				
SS001009	Instructional Administration, English La	nguage Arts	N				
SS001010	Instructional Administration, Mathema	tics	N				
SS001011	Instructional Administration, Science		N				
SS001012	Instructional Administration, Social Stud	dies	N				
SS001013	Instructional Administration, Economic	S	N				
SS001014	Instructional Administration, Health		N				
SS001015	Instructional Administration, Physical E	ducation	N				
SS001016	Instructional Administration, Languages	s Other Than English	N				
SS001017	Instructional Administration, Fine Arts		N				
SS001018	Instructional Administration, Technolog	gy Applications	N				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		3/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
SS002000	Instructional Resources and Media Serv Those activities which include preparing distributing resources and media used	g, maintaining, and	N			
SS003000	School Administration Those activities which have as their pur and supervising a school(s).	pose directing, managing,	N			
	The following codes are to be used for responsibilities for those activities that and/or follow through with the development instructional methods, techniques, pro-	t investigate, experiment, opment of new or improved	N			
SS004000	Instructional Research And Developme	nt	N			
SS004001	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Elementary	N			
SS004002	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Middle/Junior High	N			
SS004003	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Secondary	N			
SS004004	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Gifted/Talented Program	N			
SS004005	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Compensatory Programs	N			
SS004006	Instructional Research And Developme Programs	nt, Special Education	N			
SS004007	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Bilingual/ESL Programs	N			
SS004008	Instructional Research And Developme Education Programs	nt, Career and Technical	N			
SS004009	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, English Language Arts	N			
SS004010	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Mathematics	N			
SS004011	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Science	N			
SS004012	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Social Studies	N			
SS004013	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Economics	N			
SS004014	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Health	N			
SS004015	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Physical Education	N			

Code Table ID	Name		XML Name			Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode		4/2/1	987	3/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
SS004016	Instructional Research And Developme English	nt, Languages other than	N			
SS004017	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Fine Arts	N			
SS004018	Instructional Research and Developmen	nt, Technology Applications	N			
	The following codes are to be used for responsibilities for those activities whi enhancing the quality or expanding the curriculum, and/or improving the qual service training of professional person	ich have as their purpose e scope of established ity of instruction through in-	N			
SS005000	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	t	N			
SS005001	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Elementary	N			
SS005002	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, Middle/Junior High	N			
SS005003	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, Secondary	N			
SS005004	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Gifted/Talented Programs	N			
SS005005	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	it, Compensatory Programs	N			
SS005006	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer Programs	it, Special Education	N			
SS005007	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, Bilingual/ESL Programs	N			
SS005008	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer Education Programs	t, Career and Technical	N			
SS005009	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	it, English Language Arts	N			
SS005010	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Mathematics	N			
SS005011	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Science	N			
SS005012	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Social Studies	N			
SS005013	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Economics	N			
SS005014	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	it, Health	N			
SS005015	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, Physical Education	N			

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode		4/2/19	987	3/1/2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
SS005016	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer English	nt, Languages other than	N			
SS005017	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, Fine Arts	N			
SS005018	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, TAAS/TAKS	N			
SS005019	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Reading Initiative	N			
SS005020	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	t, Technology Applications	N			
SS006000	Communication And Dissemination The writing, editing, publishing, printing, prodistributing educational materials such pamphlets, newsletters, catalogues, syl	oducing or reproducing and as books, films, bulletins,	N			
SS007000	Guidance and Counseling Services Thos their purpose assessing and testing pup interests, counseling pupils with respec- opportunities, and helping pupils estab	oils' abilities, aptitudes, and t to career and educational	N			
SS008000	Social Work Services Those activities re management of students, general advo assurance that services and resources a	cacy for students, and	N			
SS009000	Health Services Those activities which i providing health services which are not		N			
SS010000	Pupil Transportation Those activities who management and operational services and routes for pupils with disabilities who equipment or assistance in getting to a	for regular school bus routes, hich require special	N			
SS011000	Extracurricular Activities Those activities curricular related, but are not necessar services. Included are such activities as competition, student organizations, and	y to the regular instructional sathletics, inter-scholastic	N			
SS012000	Food Services Those activities which had management of the food services progressystem, and serving of regular and incidental states of the services of the services of the services which is the services of	ram of the school or school dental meals, lunches, or	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode		4/2/19	87	3/1/2016
Code	Translatio	1		Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
SS013000	General Administration Those activities overall administrative responsibility for education service center		N			
SS010000	Pupil Transportation Those activities w management and operational services and routes for pupils with disabilities w equipment or assistance in getting to a	N				
SS014000	Plant Maintenance and Operation Thos keeping the physical plant open, comfo keeping the grounds, building, and equ working condition and state of repair	rtable, and safe for use, and	N			
SS015000	Data Processing Management Those ac with the management of Electronic Dat the planning, organizing, controlling an	N				
SS016000	Computer Processing Those activities a administrative operational use of components, conversion, equipment schedu	outer(s) such as data receipt,	N			
SS017000	Data Processing Development Those ac and design, initial programming, proced required to produce a complete working	dures development, etc.	N			
SS018000	Data Processing Technical Assistance To linking together different types of equipooth) whether or not they are physicall compatible, so as to reach a unified info to all requirements	pment or unlike systems (or y or geographically	N			
SS013000	General Administration Those activities overall administrative responsibility for education service center		N			
SS019000	Community Services Those activities, or education and adult education program school system for purposes of relating or some segment of the community	ns, provided by the school or	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		ate dated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19		./2016
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
SS020000		Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Services Those activities related to promoting and improving school attendance				
SS021000	Security Services Those activities relate	d to school security	N			
SS015000	Data Processing Management Those ac with the management of Electronic Dat the planning, organizing, controlling and	N				
SS022000	Liaison Services Activities related to liai An example is a Field Service agent	son services for the district.	N			
SS023000	Certification Services Activities associate and/or monitoring of district staff certifications.					
SS025000	Information Technology Activities associand operation of a district or campus in system. This includes but is not limited networks, web, programming or development duties	N				
13000100	IB Theory Of Knowledge		Υ	IBTOK	1	
13010201	IB Biology Standard Level		Υ	IBBIOSL	1	
13010202	IB Biology Higher Level		Υ	IBBIOHL	1	
13020000	IB Environmental Systems		Υ	IBENVIRS	1	
13040002	IB Chemistry Standard Level		Υ	IBCHEMSL	1	
13040003	IB Chemistry Higher Level		Υ	IBCHEMHL	1	
13050002	IB Physics Standard Level		Υ	IBPHYSSL	1	
13050003	IB Physics Higher Level		Υ	IBPHYSHL	1	
13030001	IB Design Technology SL		Υ	IBDTSL	1-1 .5	
13030002	IB Design Technology HL		Υ	IBDTHL	1-1 .5	
I3100100	IB Mathematical Studies Standard Leve	I	Υ	IBMASTL	.5-1	
13100200	IB Mathematics Standard Level		Υ	IBMASL	.5-1	
I3100300	IB Mathematics Higher Level		Υ	IBMAHL	.5-1	

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	XML Name			Date pdated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19		1/2016	
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	CTE Course	
13100400	IB Further Mathematics Higher Level		Υ	IBFMAHL	.5-1		
I3110400	IB Languages Other Than English Level I	IV –Arabic	Υ	IBARABIC4	1		
I3110500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V – Arabic	Υ	IBARABIC5	1		
I3120400	IB Languages Other Than English Level I	IV - Japanese	Υ	IBJAPN 4	1		
I3120500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - Japanese	Υ	IBJAPN 5	1		
13220300	IB English III		Υ	IBENG 3	.5-1		
13220400	IB English IV		Υ	IBENG 4	.5-1		
13250200	IB Music SL		Υ	IBMUSSL	1		
13250300	IB Music HL		Υ	IBMUSHL	1		
13301100	IB History, Standard Level		Υ	IBHIST	1		
13301200	IB History: Africa, Higher Level		Υ	IBHISTAF	2		
13301300	IB History: Americas, Higher Level		Υ	IBHISTAM	2		
I3301400	IB History: East and Southeast Asia, Hig	her Level	Υ	IBHISTAS	2		
13301500	IB History: Europe, Higher Level		Υ	IBHSTEUR	2		
13302100	IB Geography, Standard Level		Υ	IBGEO-SL	1		
13302200	IB Geography, Higher Level		Υ	IBGEO-HL	2		
13303100	IB Economics, Standard Level		Υ	IBECO-SL	1		
13303200	IB Economics, Higher Level		Υ	IBECO-HL	2		
13303300	IB Business & Management I		Υ	IBBMT1	1		
13303400	IB Business & Management II		Υ	IBBMT2	1		
13304100	IB Psychology, Standard Level		Υ	IBPSYCSL	1		
13304200	IB Psychology, Higher Level		Υ	IBPSYCHL	2		
I3305100	IB World Religions A		Υ	IBWRELA	1		
13366010	IB Philosophy		Υ	IBPHILOS	1		
13366100	IB World Religions B		Υ	IBWRELB	1		

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			e ed l	Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	IdentificationCode			/1/2016
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
13410400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV - French	Υ	IBFREN 4	1	
13410500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - French	Υ	IBFREN 5	1	
13420400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV - German	Υ	IBGER 4	1	
13420500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - German	Υ	IBGER 5	1	
13430400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV - Latin	Υ	IBLAT 4	1	
13430500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - Latin	Υ	IBLAT 5	1	
13440400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV – Spanish	Υ	IBSPAN 4	1	
13440500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V – Spanish	Υ	IBSPAN 5	1	
13450400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV - Russian	Υ	IBRUSS 4	1	
13450500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - Russian	Υ	IBRUSS 5	1	
13440600	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VI – Spanish	Υ	IBSPAN6	1	
13440700	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VII-Spanish	Υ	IBSPAN7	1	
13480400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV-Hebrew	Υ	IBHEB 4	1	
13480500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V- Hebrew	Υ	IBHEB 5	1	
13490400	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV- Chinese	Υ	IBCHIN 4	1	
13490500	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - Chinese	Υ	IBCHIN 5	1	
13490600	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VI - Chinese	Υ	IBCHIN6	1	
13490700	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VII - Chinese	Υ	IBCHIN7	1	
13520400	IB Languages Other Than English-Hindi	Level IV	Υ	IBHIND 4	1	
13520500	IB Languages Other Than English-Hindi	Level V	Υ	IBHIND 5	1	
13580200	IB Computer Science, Standard Level		Υ	IBTACSSL	1-2	
13580300	IB Computer Science, Higher Level		Υ	IBTACSHL	1-2	
13580400	IB Information Technology In A Global S	Society SL	Υ	IBITGSSL	1	
13580500	IB Information Technology In A Global S	Society HL	Υ	IBITGSHL	1	
13600100	IB Visual Arts Higher Level		Υ	IBARTHL	1	

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC	Date Issue 4/2/19	d U	Date pdated 1/2016	
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	СТЕ
13600200	IB Visual Arts Standard Level		Υ	IBARTSL	1	
13663600	IB Languages Other Than English Level	VI - Other	Υ	IBOTHR6	1	
13663700	IB Languages Other Than English Level '	VII - Other	Υ	IBOTHR7	1	
13750200	IB Theatre Arts SL	Υ	IBTHSL	1		
13750300	IB Theatre Arts HL			IBTHHL	1	
13830100	IB Dance I - Standard Level		Υ	IBDNCSL1	1	
13830200	IB Dance II - Higher Level		Υ	IBDNCHL2	1	
13996000	IB Languages Other Than English Level	IV - Other	Υ	IBOTHR 4	1	
13996100	IB Languages Other Than English Level	V - Other	Υ	IBOTHR 5	1	
	The following PEIMS numbers are desi the Ector County ISD Career Center as during the 75th Legislature in 1997.		N			
03390400	Integrated Social Studies IV [approved	for Ector County ISD only]	Υ	INTSST4	1	
11101000	Integrated Mathematics I [approved fo	r Ector County ISD only]	Υ	INTMATH1	1	
11102000	Integrated Mathematics II [approved for	or Ector County ISD only]	Υ	INTMATH2	1	
11103000	Integrated Mathematics III [approved f	for Ector County ISD only]	ounty ISD only] Y IN		1	
11104000	Integrated Mathematics IV [approved	for Ector County ISD only]	Υ	INTMATH4	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode			4/2/19	87	3/1/2016
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	A	ourse bbrev- ation	Cou	rse CTE

The following codes are for use with local-credit courses, including courses at the designated grade level that are available to students receiving general education and/or special education services

N

No substitutions are allowed for required high school courses or credits for students receiving special education services who entered grade 9 in or after the 2011-2012 school year.

For elementary and middle school students receiving special education services, courses in the required curriculum that have been modified in content as a result of an ARD committee decision should be coded using the standard code for the subject area at the designated grade level.

	Grades PK-6	N
80100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Prekindergarten	N
80200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Kindergarten	N
80300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 1	N
80400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 2	N
80500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 3	N
80600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 4	N
80700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 5	N
80800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 6	N
80900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Elementary	N
	Grades 6-8	N
82000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language Arts, Departmentalized Grade 6	N
82100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Departmentalized Grade 6	N
82200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education & Health, Departmentalized Grade 6	N

H = High School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	e	Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification	Code	4/2/19	987	3/1/2016
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
82300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, De	partmentalized Grade 6	N			
82400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Departr	mentalized Grade 6	N			
82500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other	Than English, Grade 6	N			
82600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applic Grade 6	cations, Departmentalized	N			
82700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Departm	entalized Grade 6	N			
82900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Departmen	talized, Grade 6	N			
82910XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language Arts, Grade 7 N					
82920XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Grade 7 N					
82930XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education & Health, Grade 7		N			
82950XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Grade 7	,	N			
82940XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, Gra	ade 7	N			
82960XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other	Than English, Grade 7	N			
82970XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applic	cations, Grade 7	N			
82980XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Grade 7		N			
82990XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other, Grade 7		N			
83000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language	Arts, Grade 8	N			
83100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Gra	ide 8	N			
83200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education	n & Health, Grade 8	N			
83300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, Gra	ade 8	N			
83400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Grade 8		N			
83500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other	Than English, Grade 8	N			
83600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applic	cations, Grade 8	N			
83700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Grade 8		N			
83800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other, Grade 8		N			

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issued		Date Updated
CO22	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/198		3/1/2016
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour Uni	
	A local-credit 8-code high school course credit only for a course designed and pridentified by an ARD committee as an required course or credit for a student to 2011-2012.	provided through an IEP and appropriate substitute for a	N			
	Grades 9-12		N			
84000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language	Arts	N			
84100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics		N			
84200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education	n	N			
84300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Health		N			
84400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies		N			
84500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts		N			
84600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other	Than English	N			
84700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applic	cations	N			
84800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science		N			
84900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Career And Techn	ical Education	N			
85000XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Secondary	Subject	N			
	The following service IDs may ONLY be by an institution of higher education a institution would award course credit course for which the institution would pursuant to TEC §28.025(b-5). Districts with the following service IDs to the Texts of the Texts	s a course for which the or as a prerequisite for a award course credit, s must report courses offered	N			
IHE11100	Mathematics, Institution of Higher Edu	cation Endorsed	Υ	IHEMTH	1	
IHE11200	Science, Institution of Higher Education	n Endorsed	Υ	IHESCI	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C030	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServedType	4/2/1987	7/2/2007		
Code		Translation	l			
01	Regular Students Those students served through the regular academic program and students who do not constitute a special population					
02	Bilingual Students Those students served in Bilingual prog	Bilingual Students Those students served in Bilingual programs				
03	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Compensatory/Remedial Education Students Those students served in compensatory or remedial education programs				
04	Gifted and Talented Students Those students served in programs for	identified gifted and talented students				
05	Career and Technical Students Those students served in an approved	state career and technical education course				
06	Special Education Students Those students served in special educa committee	tion programs as determined by the admission, I	review, and o	lismissal		
07	ESL Students Those students served in English as a So	econd Language programs				
08	Adult Basic Education Students Those students served in the Adult Bas	ic Education program				
09	Honors Students Those students served in Honors classe	Honors Students Those students served in Honors classes				
10	Migrant Students Those students served in migrant progr	rams				

Code Table ID C035	Name TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	XML Name TX-InstructionalSettingType	Date Issued 4/2/1987	Date Updated 3/1/2013
Code		Translation		

Detailed definitions of Special Education Instructional Setting Codes are located in Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook.

The following Instructional Setting Codes are for students 0-2 years of age receiving services in ECI Programs operated by school districts.

Home-based Instruction (not included in submission 3)

Center-based Instruction (not included in submission 3)

Other environment (not included in submission 3)

The following Instructional Setting Codes are generally for students 3 years of age or older. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding students 0 – 2 years of age, with auditory or visual impairments, receiving services by the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between TEA and ECI.

- 00 No instructional setting (such as Speech Therapy) 01 Homebound 02 Hospital class 08 Vocational Adjustment Class/Program 30 **State Supported Living Centers** 40 Mainstream (not included in submission 3) 50 Residential Nonpublic School Program (not included in submission 3) 60 Nonpublic Day School (not included in submission 3) 70 Texas School For The Blind And Visually Impaired (not included in submission 3) Texas School For The Deaf (not included in submission 3) 71 41 Resource Room/Services Less than 21% 42 Resource Room/Services
 - 43 Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus At Least 50% and No More than 60%

At Least 21% and Less than 50%

- 44 Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus More than 60%
- 45 Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting (appropriate only for students 3 5 years of age)

Code			Date	Date	
C035	Name TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	XML Name TX-InstructionalSettingType	Issued 4/2/1987	Updated 3/1/2013	
-			., _, _,	37 =7 = 3 = 3	
Code		Translation			
81	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Mainstream				
82	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Less than 21%	– Resource Room/Services			
83	Residential Care And Treatment Facility At Least 21% and Less than 50%	– Resource Room/Services			
84	Residential Care And Treatment Facility At Least 50% and No More than 60%	– Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regu	ular Campus		
85	Residential Care And Treatment Facility More than 60%	– Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regu	ular Campus		
86	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Separate Campus				
87	Residential Care And Treatment Facility	– Community Class			
88	Residential Care And Treatment Facility	– Vocational Adjustment Class/Program			
89	Residential Care And Treatment Facility (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 ye	 Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education S ars of age) 	Setting		
91	Off Home Campus Mainstream				
92	Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Se Less than 21%	ervices			
93	Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Se At Least 21% and Less than 50%	ervices			
94	Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mi At Least 50% and No More than 60%	ld/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus			
95	Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mi More than 60%	ld/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus			
96	Off Home Campus Separate Campus				
97	Off Home Campus Community Class				
98	Off Home Campus – Full-Time Early Chi (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 ye	•			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C049	SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE- CODE	TX-SharedServiceArrangementType	3/1/1988	3/2/2009	
Code	Translation				
01	Adult Basic Education				
02	Bilingual/English As A Second Language				
03	Community Education				
04	Compensatory Or Remedial Education				
05	Gifted and Talented				
06	Instructional Or Support Services				
07	Migrant Education				
09	Career And Technical Education				
10	Regional Day School Program For The Deaf (RDSPD)				
11	Special Education (other than Regional Day School for the Deaf or Visually Impaired)				
12	Visually Impaired				
13	Purchasing				
14	Personnel Services				
15	Drug Free Schools				
16	Driver Education				
17	Data Processing				
18	Accounting/Bookkeeping				
19	Transportation				
20	Printing				
21	Administrative Support				
23	Disciplinary Alternative Education Prog	ram (TEC §37.008)			
24	Alternative Education (Non-disciplinary	r) (TEC §29.081)			
25	Pregnancy Education and Parenting Pro	ogram (PEP)			
26	Utilities				
27	Internet And Network Services				
99	Other				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C050	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevelType	4/10/1989	3/1/1996
Code		Translation		
EE	Early Education (early childhood programs other than s	tate-approved pre-kindergarten and kindergarte	en)	
PK	Pre-Kindergarten			
KG	Kindergarten			
01	Grade 1			
02	Grade 2			
03	Grade 3			
04	Grade 4			
05	Grade 5			
06	Grade 6			
07	Grade 7			
08	Grade 8			
09	Grade 9			
10	Grade 10			
11	Grade 11			
12	Grade 12			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C053	DISABILITY-CODE	TX-DisabilityType	4/10/1989	8/15/2011
Code		Translation		
00	No Disability			
01	Orthopedic Impairment			
02	Other Health Impairment			
03	Auditory Impairment			
04	Visual Impairment			
05	Deaf-Blind			
06	Intellectual Disability			
07	Emotional Disturbance			
08	Learning Disability			
09	Speech Impairment			
10	Autism			
12	Developmental Delay			
13	Traumatic Brain Injury			
14	Noncategorical Early Childhood			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C054	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantagedType	4/10/1989	8/1/1997	
Code		Translation			
00	Not identified As Economically Disadvantaged				
01	Eligible For Free Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program				
02	Eligible For Reduced-price Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program				
99	Other Economic Disadvantage, Including: a) from a family with an annual income at or below the official federal poverty line, b) eligible for Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) or other public assistance, c) received a Pell Grant or comparable state program of need-based financial assistance, d) eligible for programs assisted under Title II of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA), or e) eligible for benefits under the Food Stamp Act of 1977				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C059	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibilityType	3/15/1990	3/3/2008		
Code		Translation				
0	Enrolled, Not In Membership					
1	Eligible For Full Day Attendance					
2	Eligible For Half Day Attendance	Eligible For Half Day Attendance				
3	Eligible Transfer Student-Full Day					
4	Ineligible-Full Day					
5	Ineligible-Half Day					
6	Eligible Transfer Student-Half Day					
7	Eligible - Flexible Attendance Program	Participation				
8	Ineligible - Flexible Attendance Program	n Participation				

Code Table ID C061	Name LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	XML Name TX-LEPIndicatorType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 3/3/2008
Code	Translation			

- 0 Not LEP
- 1 Identified As Limited English Proficient (LEP)
- F Student Exited From LEP Status Monitored 1 (M1) student has met criteria for bilingual/ESL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in PEIMS, and is in his or her first year of monitoring as required by 19 TAC §89.1220(I) and is not eligible for funding due to the fact that they are not LEP
- S Student Exited From LEP Status Monitored 2 (M2) student has met criteria for bilingual/ESL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in PEIMS, and is in his or her second year of monitoring as required by 19 TAC §89.1220(I) and is not eligible for funding due to the fact that they are not LEP

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015
Code		Translation		

The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education services and graduating on the Minimum High School Program under TAC Chapter 74 with curriculum content modifications through the student's individualized education program (IEP).

- O4 Completion Of IEP And Full-Time Employment With Sufficient Self-Help Skills To Maintain Employment Without Public School Services
 - TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(A), revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].
- Completion Of IEP And Demonstrated Mastery Of Specific Employability And Self-Help Skills That Do Not Require Public School Services
 - TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(B), revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]
- O6 Completion Of IEP And Access To Services, Employment, Or Education Outside Of Public Education TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(C), revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].
- O7 Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22 TAC §89.1070(f)(4), revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].

The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education and related services

Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Minimum High School Program

TAC §89.1070(f)(2),

(for students who entered grade 9 in in **2001-2002 through 2013-2014**) effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].

Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Recommended High School Program

TAC §89.1070(b)(1),

revised August 1, 2002. [27 Tex. Reg. 3103]

(for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002 through 2006-2007))

Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Distinguished Achievement Program

TAC §89.1070(b)(1),

revised August 1, 2002. [27 Tex. Reg. 3103]

(for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002 through 2006-2007))

The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74

21 Minimum High School Program

TAC Chapter 74.42, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex. Reg. 1837])

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015
Code		Translation		
22	•	for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 1) for students receiving special education servi		
23	Distinguished Achievement Program TAC Chapter 74.44, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex. Reg. 1837])			
	The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2004-2005, 2005-2006, 2006-2007. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74			
24	Minimum High School Program TAC Chapter 74.52, revised November 2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2005 and thereafter (including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002)			
25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004 ents receiving special education services, revised		
26	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004 ents receiving special education services, revised		
		students entering grade 9 in 2007-2008, 2008- lents will graduate under TAC Chapter 74	2009, 2009-2	010,
27	education services, revised August 1, 20	1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for studer 002. 007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, ar		
28	Recommended High School Program TAC Chapter 74.63, revised September 1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 2007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012.)			
29	education services, revised August 1, 20	1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for stude 002. 007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, an	_	•
	The following codes will apply only to will graduate under TAC Chapter 74.	students entering grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 20	13-2014. The	se students

0			5.1.	5.1.
Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015
Code		Translation		
30	Minimum High School Program TAC Chapter 74.72, revised May 30, 20 services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 20	12; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students real	ceiving specia	al education
31	Recommended High School Program AC Chapter 74.73, revised May 30, 201 services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 20	2; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students rec	eiving specia	l education
32	Distinguished Achievement Program TAC Chapter 74.74, revised May 30, 20 services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 20	12; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students re 012-2013 and 2013-2014)	eceiving speci	ial educatior
		s entering grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter, d opted to graduate under the Foundation High oter 74.		
34	TexReg 5149]; revised January 1, 2015 (For students who entered grade 9 in 2 school year and opted to graduate und curriculum requirements for graduation	er 16, 2013. [38 TexReg 9021]. TAC 74.12, revised [39 TexReg 10446]. 014-2015 and thereafter or entered grade 9 price the Foundation High School Program). The stunder the Foundation High School Program, includer 39, on the required state assessments.)	or to the 2014 udent comple	4-2015 eted
	grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter o	dents receiving special education and related se r who entered grade 9 prior to the 2014-2015 so chool Program. These students will graduate ur	chool year ar	nd opted to
35	Education And Participated In The Exit-	nd Credit Requirements for Graduation Applicabl Level Assessment Instrument Identified in The IE ised January 1, 2015. [39 TexReg 10446]		
		students receiving special education services or with curriculum content modifications through		
54	Completion Of IEP And Full-Time Employme School ServicesTAC §89.1070(b)(2)(A), effec	ent With Sufficient Self-Help Skills To Maintain Employ ctive January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]	ment Withou	t Public
55	Completion Of IEP And Demonstrated Mast School Services TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(B), effective January 1,	ery Of Specific Employability And Self-Help Skills That 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]	: Do Not Requi	re Public
56	Completion Of IEP And Access To Services, TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(C), effective January 1,	Employment, Or Education Outside Of Public Education 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]	on	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015
Code		Translation		

Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22 Foundation: TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(D), effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]

57

Code Table ID C064	Name SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	XML Name TX-SingleParentPregTeenCodeType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 3/3/1993
Code		Translation		

- 0 Not Applicable To This Student2 Single Parent
 - 7 Pregnant Teen

Code Table ID C066	Name CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-ChildCountFundingType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 3/1/2010
Code		Translation		

- 0 Not Applicable To This Student
- Individuals With Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Amendments of 2004 [See 34 CFR §300.703(b)]

Code Table II C067	Name REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	XML Name TX-RegDaySchProgDeafType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 7/15/2009
Code		Translation		

- 0 Not receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf
- 3 Receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf

Code Table ID C088	Name PARTICIPATION-INDICATOR-CODE	XML Name TX-ParticipationType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 3/1/1995
Code		Translation		

- 0 Not Receiving Services, Or Condition Or Situation Not Applicable To This Person Or Campus
- 1 Participant In Program Or Service, Or Condition Or Situation Applicable To This Person Or Campus

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		
01	Spanish			
02	Vietnamese			
03	Laotian (Lao)			
04	Cambodian (Khmer)			
06	Korean			
07	Japanese			
08	French			
09	German			
98	English			
99	Other languages			
1A	Afrikaans (Taal)			
1B	Akan (Fante, Asante)			
1C	Albanian, Gheg (Kossovo/Macedonia)			
1D	Albanian, Tosk (Albania)			
1E	Algonquin			
1F	Amharic			
1G	Apache			
1H	Arabic			
11	Armenian			
1 J	Assyrian (Syriac, Aramaic)			
1K	Balinese			
1L	Bengali			
1M	Bosnian			
1N	Bulgarian			
10	Burmese			
1P	Cantonese (Chinese)			
1Q	Cebuano (Visayan)			
1R	Chamorro			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		
15	Chaochow/Teochiu (Chinese)			
1T	Cherokee			
1U	Chippewa/Ojibawa/Ottawa			
1V	Choctaw			
1W	Comanche			
1X	Coushatta			
1Y	Creek			
1Z	Croatian			
2A	Crow			
2B	Czech			
2C	Danish			
2D	Dard			
2E	Dutch/Flemish			
2F	Efik			
2G	Eskimo			
2H	Estonian			
21	Ethiopic			
2 J	Ewe			
2K	Farsi (Persian)			
2L	Finnish			
2M	Fukien/Hokkien (Chinese)			
2N	Gaelic (Irish)			
20	Gaelic (Scottish)			
2P	Greek			
2Q	Gujarati			
2R	Guyanese			
2S	Hainanese (Chinese)			
2T	Haitian-Creole			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		
2U	Hakka (Chinese)			
2V	Hausa			
2W	Hebrew			
2X	Hindi			
2Y	Hmong			
2Z	Норі			
3A	Hungarian			
3B	Ibo/Igbo			
3C	Icelandic			
3D	Ilonggo (Hiligaynon)			
3E	Indonesian			
3F	Italian			
3G	Kache (Kaje, Jju)			
3H	Kannada (Kanarese)			
31	Kanuri			
3J	Kashmiri			
3K	Kickapoo			
3L	Konkani			
3M	Kpelle			
3N	Krio			
30	Kurdish			
3P	Kwa			
3Q	Latvian			
3R	Lingala			
3S	Lithuanian			
3T	Luganda			
3U	Lunda			
3V	Luyia (Luhya)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		
3W	Macedonian			
3X	Malay			
3Y	Malayalam			
3Z	Maltese			
4A	Mandarin (Chinese)			
4B	Mande			
4C	Marathi			
4D	Menominee			
4 E	Mien (Yao)			
4F	Navajo			
4G	Nepali			
4H	Norwegian			
41	Okinawan			
4J	Oneida			
4K	Oriya			
4L	Orri (Oring)			
4M	Pampangan			
4N	Panjabi (Punjabi)			
40	Pashto (Pushto)			
4P	Pilipino (Tagalog)			
4Q	Pima			
4R	Polish			
4\$	Portuguese			
4T	Pueblo			
4U	Romanian			
4V	Romany (Gypsy)			
4W	Russian			
4X	Samoan			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		
4Y	Serbian			
4Z	Shanghai (Chinese)			
5A	Shona			
5B	Sikkimese			
5C	Sindhi			
5D	Sinhalese (Sri Lanka)			
5E	Sioux (Dakota)			
5F	Slavic			
5G	Slovenian (Slovene)			
5H	Somali			
51	Sotho			
5J	Swahili			
5K	Swedish			
5L	Taiwanese/Formosan/Min Nan (Chines	se)		
5M	Tamil			
5N	Telugu (Telegu)			
50	Thai			
5P	Tibetan			
5Q	Tigrinya			
5R	Tiwa			
5\$	Tuluau			
5T	Turkish			
5U	Ukrainian			
5V	Urdu			
5W	Welsh			
5X	Winnebago			
5Y	Yiddish			
5Z	Yombe			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2001
Code		Translation		

6A Yoruba

Code Table ID C093	Name PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	XML Name TX-ParentalPermissionType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 3/1/2010
Code		Translation		

The following PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODES do not allow a student to generate TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT (E0938)

- 3 Parent Or Guardian Has Requested Placement Of A Non-LEP Student In The Bilingual Program 7 Parent Or Guardian Did Not Respond 8 Parent Or Guardian Was Not Contacted C Parent Or Guardian Has Denied Placement Of A LEP Student In Any Special Language Program G Parent Or Guardian Has Approved The Placement Of A Recently Exited Non-LEP Student In A Bilingual Or English As A Second Language Special Language Program Parent or Guardian Has Requested Placement Of A Non-LEP Student In The English As A Second Language Н **Program** The following PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODES do allow a student to generate TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-**DAYS-PRESENT (E0938)**
 - A Parent Or Guardian Has Denied Placement Of A LEP Student In The Required Bilingual Program, But Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program
 - B Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A Grade PK-8 LEP Student In The Required ESL Program
 - D Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student in The Bilingual Program
 - Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student In The Bilingual Program, But The District Has Or Has Requested An Exception Approved Under 19 TAC §89.1207; Parent Has Therefore Approved Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program
 - Parent Or Guardian Of A Grade 9-12 LEP Student Has Approved Services In Accordance With The LPAC Plan. The LPAC plan may include English I for Speakers of Other Languages, English II for Speakers of Other Languages and/or modified (sheltered) courses for LEP students. Modified (sheltered) courses for LEP students may be taught by non-ESL certified teachers who have received training in modified (sheltered) instruction but English I for Speakers of Other Languages must be taught by ESL certified teachers.
 - J Parent Or Guardian Has Approved The Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program, But The Program Is An Alternative Language Program Approved By The Texas Education Agency. (See TAC 19.89.1207)

 Districts that use Parental Permission Code J have or should have submitted a waiver to the TEA ESL program.

Code Table ID C095	Name SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	XML Name TX-SpeechTherapyType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 1/8/1990			
Code	Translation						

- O Student Does Not Receive Speech Therapy
- 1 Student Receives Speech Therapy Only
- 2 Student Receives Speech Therapy Along With Service Through Another Special Education Instructional Setting

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C122	ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAParticipantType	3/15/1990	3/3/2004		
Code	Translation					

- The Student Attends A School That Is Not Designated By The District As A Title I, Part A School And The Student Does Not Receive Any Services Funded By Title I, Part A, Or The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School, But Does Not Presently Participate In Services Funded By Title I, Part A And Has Not Previously Participated In Title I, Part A Services At The School In Which The Student Is Currently Enrolled
- A The Student Resides In A Facility For The Neglected, Attends A Non-Title I Campus, And Receives Title I, Part A Services Through A Title I; Part A Program That Is Run Through The Central Administration Office.

"Neglected" students are those who reside in a public or private residential (children are under 24-hour care) facility that is operated primarily for the care of children who have been committed to, or voluntarily placed in, the facility because of abandonment, neglect, or death of parents. These students are coded as "A" if they do not attend a schoolwide or targeted assistance campus. Such students who attend a Title I campus would be coded "6," or "7," as appropriate; if they attend a non-Title I campus or if the district provides instructional services to the student at the facility, they should be coded "A." LEAs would only code students as "A" in one of the following circumstances:

- The LEA received a "neglected share" as part of its Title I, Part A entitlement and provided Title I, Part A services to one or more neglected students attending a non-Title I campus; or
- The LEA may not have received a "neglected share," but a facility for the neglected opened within the LEA's boundaries since the last October survey of facilities for the neglected was conducted. In this case, the LEA would report the address of the facility to the Division of Formula Funding at TEA so that a survey would be generated for that facility during the next survey period. If a student residing in this facility attended a non-Title I campus and the LEA provided Title I, Part A services to the student, the LEA would code the student as "A".
- 6 The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Schoolwide Program School.
- 7 The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School And Participates In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services.
- The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School And Does Not Currently Participate In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services, But Previously Participated In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services At This School.

Code Table ID C122	Name ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	XML Name TX-TitleIPartAParticipantType	Date Issued 3/15/1990	Date Updated 3/3/2004		
Code	Translation					

- 9 The Student Does Not Attend A School That Is Designated By The District As A Title I, Part A School; However, The student receives Title I, Part A services because the student is homeless as defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths" -
 - (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 103(a)(1)]; and
 - (B) includes -
 - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; or are awaiting foster care placement
 - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 103(a)(2)(C)]
 - (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
 - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 1309 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated			
C130	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriodType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010			
Code		Translation					
1	First Six Weeks Reporting Period						
2	Second Six Weeks Reporting Period	Second Six Weeks Reporting Period					
3	Third Six Weeks Reporting Period						
4	Fourth Six Weeks Reporting Period						
5	Fifth Six Weeks Reporting Period						
6	Sixth Six Weeks Reporting Period						
7	First Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion	n Recovery Program					
8	Second Session – OFSDP Credit/Promot	tion Recovery Program					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C135	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequenceType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010
Code		Translation	1	
0	One Semester Course			
1	First Half Of A Two Semester Course			
2	Second Half Of A Two Semester Course			
3	First Third Of A Three Semester Course			
4	Second Third Of A Three Semester Cou	rse		
5	Last Third Of A Three Semester Course			
6	First Fourth Of A Four Semester Course			
7	Second Fourth Of A Four Semester Cou	rse		
8	Third Fourth Of A Four Semester Course			
9	Last Fourth Of A Four Semester Course			
Α	Non-High School Year Long Course			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C136	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicatorType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010	
Code		Translation			
01	Course Was Passed And Credit Was Red	ceived			
02	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was F	Received - First Occurrence This School Year			
03	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was F	Received - Second Occurrence This School Year			
04	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - First Occurrence This School Ye				
05	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was No Year	t Received Due To Excessive Absences - Second (Occurrence T	his School	
06	Course As Passed, But Credit Was Not F	Received (other parts of the course have not bee	n taken)		
07	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was No	t Received (other parts of the course have been	taken but no	t passed)	
08	Course Was Failed, But Credit Was Rece awarded based on the grades in those	eived (other parts of the course have been passe parts)	ed and credit	was	
09	Course Work Is Incomplete And No Cre	dit Has Been Awarded			
10	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not better mastery)	t Received (course had previously been passed, a	and was repe	ated for	
11	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was F	Received - third occurrence this school year			
12	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was No	t Received Due To Excessive Absences - third occ	currence this	school year	
13	Non-High School Course Passed				
14	Non-High School Course Failed				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C141	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-InstructionalTrackType	3/3/1993	8/1/1994	
Code		Translation			
0	Student Is In Instructional Track 0 On TI	his Campus			
1	Student Is In Instructional Track 1 On TI	his Campus			
2	Student Is In Instructional Track 2 On TI	his Campus			
3	Student Is In Instructional Track 3 On TI	his Campus			
4	Student Is In Instructional Track 4 On TI	his Campus			
5	Student Is In Instructional Track 5 On TI	his Campus			
6	Student Is In Instructional Track 6 On TI	his Campus			
7	Student Is In Instructional Track 7 On This Campus				
8	Student Is In Instructional Track 8 On This Campus				
9	Student Is in Instructional Track 9 On Th	nis Campus			

Code Table ID C142	Name CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	XML Name TX-CareerAndTechnologyEdType	Date Issued 3/3/1993	Date Updated 3/1/2016		
Code	Translation					

When assigning the Career and Technical Indicator Code, include enrollment in all Career and Technical Education (CTE) courses, regardless of course funding weight

0 Not Enrolled In A CTE Course

1 Enrolled In A CTE Course

A student in grades 6-8 who is taking a CTE course as of the fall snapshot date or completed a CTE course by the end of the school year.

A student in grades 9-12 who is taking a CTE course as of the fall snapshot date or completed a CTE course by the end of the school year, and the student's 4-year plan of study does not outline a coherent sequence of courses in CTE

The following code is for students who on the fall snapshot date: (a) have a 4-year plan to take a coherent sequence (2 or more CTE courses for 3 or more credits) of courses in CTE, and (b) are enrolled in or have completed a semester of CTE course(s), which are part of their CTE coherent sequence of courses. If a student's 4-year plan changes, then the student could go from a code 2 to a 0 or 1 in a subsequent school year

2 Participant In A Coherent Sequence Of Courses

A student in grades 9-12 who is enrolled in a sequential course of study, which develops occupational knowledge, skills, and competencies relating to a CTE program of study. The student must have a 4-year plan of study to take 2 or more CTE courses for 3 or more credits

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/	1996	8/31/2015
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	
101	Food Service		Υ	Υ	Υ	N
102	ESC State Support (Education Service C	enters Only)	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
199	General Fund		Υ	Υ	Υ	N
203	Child Care Development Block Grant		N	Υ	Υ	N
204	ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free School	ls and Communities Act	N	Υ	Υ	N
205	Head Start		N	Υ	Υ	N
206	ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The	Homeless Children And Youth	N	Υ	Υ	N
208	Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) E	Education	N	Υ	Υ	N
209	Energy Conservation For Institutional B	uildings	N	Υ	Υ	N
211	ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Prog	grams	N	Υ	Υ	N
212	ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migrato	ory Children	N	Υ	Υ	N
213	ESEA Title I Part B-Even Start Family Lit	eracy	N	Υ	Υ	N
218	ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Ja Education Act	vits Gifted And Talented Students	N	Υ	Υ	N
220	Adult Education (ABE)-Federal		N	Υ	Υ	N
222	National And Community Service Trust	Act-Learn And Serve America	N	Υ	Υ	N
223	Temporary Assistance For Needy Famil	ies (TANF)	N	Υ	Υ	N
224	IDEA-Part B, Formula		N	Υ	Υ	N
225	IDEA-Part B, Preschool		N	Υ	Υ	N
226	IDEA-Part B, Discretionary		N	Υ	Υ	N
227	IDEA-Part B, Deaf		N	Υ	Υ	N
228	IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf		N	Υ	Υ	N
229	IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind		N	Υ	Υ	N
230	IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training		N	Υ	Υ	N
236	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treat	ment Block Grant - Intervention	N	Υ	Υ	N
237	ESEA Title IV-Safe And Drug-Free School	ls And Communities Act	N	Υ	Υ	N
238	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treat	ment Block Grant - Females	N	Υ	Υ	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996	3/31/2015
Code	Translat	iion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	
239	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treati	ment Block Grant - Prevention	N	Υ	Υ	N
240	National School Breakfast And Lunch Pr	ogram	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
241	Education Service Center Child Nutrition	n	N	Υ	Υ	N
242	Summer Feeding Program, Department	: Of Human Services (DHS)	N	Υ	Υ	N
243	Career and Technical Education - Techn	ical Preparation	N	Υ	Υ	N
244	Career and Technical Education - Basic	Grant	N	Υ	Υ	N
245	Career and Technical Education - Single	Parent	N	Υ	Υ	N
246	Career and Technical Education - Sex Ed	quity	N	Υ	Υ	N
247	Career and Technical Education - Curric	ulum Development	N	Υ	Υ	N
248	Career and Technical Education - Profes	ssional Development	N	Υ	Υ	N
249	Career and Technical Education - Comm	nunity Based Organization	N	Υ	Υ	N
250	Career and Technical Education - Appre	nticeship	N	Υ	Υ	N
251	Career and Technical Education - Qualit	y Work Force	N	Υ	Υ	N
252	Career and Technical Education - Other	Program Improvement	N	Υ	Υ	N
253	IDEA-Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf)		N	Υ	Υ	N
255	ESEA Title II, Part A: Teacher And Princip	pal Training And Recruitment	N	Υ	Υ	N
256	ESEA Title I Part F, Comprehensive Scho	ool Reform	N	Υ	Υ	N
258	Public Charter Schools		N	Υ	Υ	N
259	Matching Funds for Library Purchases		N	Υ	Υ	N
261	Reading First		N	Υ	Υ	N
262	Title II, Part D, Subpart I, Enhancing Edu	ication Through Technology	N	Υ	Υ	N
263	Title III, Part A, English Language Acquis	ition And Language Enhancement	N	Υ	Υ	N
264	Community Service Grant Program		N	Υ	Υ	N
265	Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Communit	y Learning Centers	N	Υ	Υ	N
266	ARRA of 2009, Title XIV, State Fiscal Sta	bilization Fund	N	Υ	Υ	N
267	Improving Academic Achievement (Gra Related Activities)	nts for State Assessments and	N	Υ	Υ	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/	1996 8	3/31/2015
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	
268	Improving Academic Achievement (Gra Instruments)	ints for Enhanced Assessment	N	Υ	Y	N
269	Title V, Part A – Innovative Programs		N	Υ	Υ	N
270	ESEA, Title VI, Part B,– Rural And Low-I	ncome Program	N	Υ	Υ	N
271	Workforce Investment Act Youth Activi	ties	N	Υ	Υ	N
272	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Prog	ram (MAC)	N	Υ	Υ	N
273	Mathematics and Science Partnerships		N	Υ	Υ	N
274	GEAR UP		N	Υ	Υ	N
275	School Dropout Prevention		N	Υ	Υ	N
276	Title I SIP Academy Grant		N	Υ	Υ	N
279	Title II, Part D, Subpart 1 – Enhancing E ARRA (Stimulus)	ducation through Technology –	N	Y	Υ	N
280	ESEA, Title X, Part C – Education for the ARRA (Stimulus)	e Homeless Children and Youth –	N	Υ	Υ	N
283	IDEA – Part B, Formula – ARRA (Stimulu	us)	N	Υ	Υ	N
284	IDEA – Part B, Preschool – ARRA (Stimu	ılus)	N	Υ	Υ	N
285	ESEA, Title I, Part A – Improving Basic P	rograms – ARRA (Stimulus)	N	Υ	Υ	N
286	Title I SIP Academy Grant – ARRA (Stim	ulus)	N	Υ	Υ	N
289	Federally Funded Special Revenue Fund	ds	N	Υ	Υ	N
292	Shared Services Arrangements-Child Ca	are Development Block Grant	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
293	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit And Communities Act	tle IV-Safe And Drug-Free Schools	N	Y	Υ	Υ
294	Shared Services Arrangements-Head St	art	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
295	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Homeless Children And Youth	tle III Part C-Education For The	N	Y	Y	Y
297	Shared Services Arrangements-Human Education	Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)	N	Υ	Y	Υ
298	Shared Services Arrangements-Energy Buildings	Conservation For Institutional	N	Y	Y	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996 8	/31/2015
Code	Transla	tion	_	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
300	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Programs	le I Part A-Improving Basic	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
301	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Children	le I Part C-Education of Migratory	N	Y	Υ	Y
302	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Family Literacy	le I Part B, Subpart 3,-Even Start	N	Y	Υ	Υ
307	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Gifted And Talented Students Education		N	Y	Υ	Y
309	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Ba	asic Education (ABE) - Federal	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
311	Shared Services Arrangements-Nationa Learn and Serve America	l and Community Service Trust Act-	N	Y	Υ	Y
312	Shared Services Arrangements-Tempor (TANF)	ary Assistance For Needy Families	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
313	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Formula	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
314	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Preschool	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
315	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Discretionary	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
316	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Deaf	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
317	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Preschool Deaf	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
319	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt D, Personnel Training	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
325	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Treatment Block Grant-Intervention	ce Abuse Prevention And	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
326	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit And Communities Act	le IV Safe and Drug Free Schools	N	Y	Υ	Υ
327	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Treatment Block Grant-Females	ce Abuse Prevention And	N	Y	Υ	Y
328	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Treatment Block Grant-Prevention	ce Abuse Prevention And	N	Υ	Υ	Y
329	Shared Services Arrangements-Summe Human Services (DHS)	r Feeding Program, Department Of	N	Υ	Υ	Y
330	Shared Services Arrangements-Career A Preparation	And Technical Education-Technical	N	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu	ied	Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/	1996 8	8/31/2015
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	
331	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Grant	And Technical Education-Basic	N	Y	Y	Υ
332	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Parent	And Technical Education-Single	N	Υ	Y	Υ
333	Shared Services Arrangements- Career	And Technical Education-Sex Equity	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
334	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Curriculum Development	And Technical Education-	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
335	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Professional Development	And Technical Education-	N	Y	Υ	Υ
336	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Community Based Organization	And Technical Education-	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
337	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Apprenticeship	And Technical Education-	N	Y	Y	Υ
338	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Work Force	And Technical Education-Quality	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
339	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Program Improvement	And Technical Education-Other	N	Υ	Y	Υ
340	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	art C Early Intervention (Deaf)	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
342	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Training And Recruiting	l, Part A: Teacher And Principal	N	Υ	Y	Υ
343	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tir Reform	tle I, Part F, Comprehensive School	N	Υ	Y	Υ
347	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, And Low-Income School Program	Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural	N	Υ	Y	Υ
348	Shared Services Arrangements – Readi	ng First	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
349	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Education Through Technology	I, Part D, Subpart 1, Enhancing	N	Υ	Y	Υ
350	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Acquisition and Language Enhancemen		N	Υ	Y	Υ
351	Shared Services Arrangements – Comm	nunity Service Grant Program	N	Y	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/3	1996 8	3/31/2015
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
352	Shared Services Arrangements – 21st C Centers	entury Community Learning	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
354	Shared Services Arrangements – Impro (Grants for State Assessments and Rela	_	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
355	Shared Services Arrangements – Impro (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instru	_	N	Υ	Y	Υ
356	Shared Services Arrangements – Title V	, Part A – Innovative Programs	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
357	Shared Services Arrangements – Mathe	ematics And Science Partnerships	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
358	Shared Services Arrangements – Title I	SIP Academy Grant	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
359	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Programs – ARRA (Stimulus)	Title I, Part A – Improving Basic	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
360	Shared Services Arrangements – Title I (Stimulus)	SIP Academy Grant – ARRA	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
361	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Education through Technology – ARRA	•	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
364	Shared Services Arrangements – IDEA –	- Part B, Formula – ARRA (Stimulus)	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
365	Shared Services Arrangements – IDEA – (Stimulus)	- Part B, Preschool – ARRA	N	Υ	Y	Υ
366	Shared Services Arrangements – ARRA Stabilization Fund	of 2009, Title XIV, State Fiscal	N	Υ	Y	Υ
367	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA 1 Homeless Children And Youth – ARRA (•	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
379	Federally Funded Shared Services Arrar	ngements	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
381	Adult Basic Education (ABE)-State		N	Υ	Υ	N
382	Temporary Assistance To Needy Familie	es (TANF) - State	N	Υ	Υ	N
383	Professional Staff Development		N	Υ	Υ	N
384	Texas After School Initiative		N	Υ	Υ	N
385	State Supplemental Visually Impaired (S	SSVI)	N	Υ	Υ	N
386	Regional Day School For The Deaf		N	Υ	Υ	N
387	Quality Work Force Planning-State		N	Υ	Y	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996 8	3/31/2015
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	
388	Innovative Education Grants		N	Υ	Υ	N
389	Master Mathematics Teacher		N	Υ	Υ	N
390	Early Childhood Limited English Proficie	ent (LEP) Summer Program	N	Υ	Υ	N
391	Year Round Schools Incentive		N	Υ	Υ	N
392	Non-Educational Community-Based Su	pport	N	Υ	Υ	N
393	Texas Successful Schools Program		N	Υ	Υ	N
394	Pregnancy, Education And Parenting Pr	ogram	N	Υ	Υ	N
395	Comprehensive Developmental Guidan Campuses for Students in At-Risk Situat	,	N	Υ	Υ	N
396	Communities In Schools		N	Υ	Υ	N
397	Advanced Placement Incentives		N	Υ	Υ	N
398	Children's Trust Fund Of Texas		N	Υ	Υ	N
399	Investment Capital Funds / Campus De Improve Student Achievement	regulation and Restructuring To	N	Y	Y	N
400	School Health (Education Service Center	ers Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
401	State-Funded Optional Extended-Year I	Program	N	Υ	Υ	N
402	Texas Ready To Read Program		N	Υ	Υ	N
403	Certification (Education Service Centers	s Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
404	Student Success Initiative		N	Υ	Υ	N
405	Gifted And Talented (Education Service	Centers Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
406	Teacher Recruitment (Education Servic	e Centers Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
407	Bilingual Education (Education Service	Centers Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
408	Technology (Education Service Centers	Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
409	High School Completion And Success /	Texas High School Project	N	Υ	Υ	N
410	State Instructional Materials Fund		N	Υ	Υ	N
412	Public School Child Care Services		N	Υ	Υ	N
413	Telecommunication Infrastructure Fundament	d	N	Υ	Υ	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996 8	3/31/2015
Code	Transla	tion	_	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
414	Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading	g, Math And Science Initiative	N	Υ	Υ	N
415	Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Gran	nts	N	Υ	Υ	N
416	State Head Start		N	Υ	Υ	N
417	Educational Technology (Ed Tech) Pilot		N	Υ	Υ	N
419	Head Start-Ready To Read / Early Child	hood School Readiness	N	Υ	Υ	N
420	Foundation School Program And Other	State Aid (Charter School Only)	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
421	Master Reading Teacher		N	Υ	Υ	N
422	Matching Funds For Library Purchases		N	Υ	Υ	N
423	Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student	Success Initiative	N	Υ	Υ	N
424	School Leadership Pilot Program		N	Υ	Υ	N
425	Teacher Induction And Mentoring Prog	ram	N	Υ	Υ	N
426	Texas Educator Excellence Award Gran	t Program	N	Υ	Υ	N
428	High School Allotment Fund		N	Υ	Υ	N
429	State Funded Special Revenue Funds		N	Υ	Υ	N
431	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Ed	ducation-State	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
432	Shared Services Arrangements-Tempor (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252	rary Assistance For Needy Families	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
433	Shared Services Arrangements-Professi	ional Staff Development	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
434	Shared Services Arrangements-State Su	upplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	N	Υ	Y	Υ
435	Shared Services Arrangements-Regiona	al Day School For The Deaf	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
436	Shared Services Arrangements-Quality	Work Force Planning-State	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
437	Shared Services Arrangements-Special	Education	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
438	Shared Services Arrangements-Public S	chool Child Care Services	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
439	Shared Services Arrangements-Texas R Math and Science Initiative	eading Initiative / Texas Reading,	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
440	Shared Services Arrangements-Telecon	nmunication Infrastructure Fund	N	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu	ied	Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996	8/31/2015
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actua Eligibl	
441	Shared Services Arrangements-Head St School Readiness	art-Ready to Read / Early Childhood	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
442	Shared Services Arrangements-Limited Success Initiative	Shared Services Arrangements-Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative				Y
459	Shared Services Arrangements-State/Lo (includes local/state supplement to fed		N	Υ	Y	Υ
461	Campus Activity Funds		N	Υ	Υ	N
479	Permanent Fund		N	Υ	Υ	N
499	Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds		N	Υ	Υ	N
599	Debt Service Funds		Υ	Υ	Υ	N
699	Capital Projects Funds		N	Υ	Υ	N
701	Enterprise Fund-National School Breakf	ast and Lunch Program	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
749	Enterprise Funds		N	Υ	N	N
751	Transportation		N	Υ	N	N
752	Print Shop		N	Υ	N	N
753	Insurance		N	Υ	N	N
754	Computer Operations		N	Υ	N	N
755	Public Entity Risk Pool		N	Υ	N	N
799	Internal Service Funds		N	Υ	N	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date Jpdated	
C146	FUNCTION-CODE	TX-FunctionCodeType	3/1/1	996 7	/2/2012	
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	
00	No Function		Υ	Υ	Υ	
11	Instruction		Υ	Υ	Υ	
12	Instructional Resources And Media Serv	vices	Υ	Υ	Υ	
13	Curriculum Development And Instruction	onal Staff Development	Υ	Υ	Υ	
21	Instructional Leadership		Υ	Υ	Υ	
23	School Leadership		Υ	Υ	Υ	
31	Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation S	Services	Υ	Υ	Υ	
32	Social Work Services		Υ	Υ	Υ	
33	Health Services		Υ	Υ	Υ	
34	Student (Pupil) Transportation		Υ	Υ	Υ	
35	Food Services		Υ	Υ	Υ	
36	Extracurricular Activities		Υ	Υ	Υ	
41	General Administration		Υ	Υ	Υ	
51	Facilities Maintenance And Operations		Υ	Υ	Υ	
52	Security And Monitoring Services		Υ	Υ	Υ	
53	Data Processing Services		Υ	Υ	Υ	
61	Community Services		Υ	Υ	Υ	
62	School District Administrative Support S Only)	Services (Used by Education Service Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	
71	Debt Service		Υ	Υ	Υ	
81	Facilities Acquisition And Construction		Υ	Υ	Υ	
91	Contracted Instructional Services Between	een Public Schools	Υ	Υ	Υ	
92	Incremental Costs Associated With Cha Sale Of WADA	pter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or	Υ	Υ	Υ	
93	Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Dist	ricts Of Shared Services Arrangements	Υ	Υ	Υ	
95	Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternativ	e Education Programs	Υ	Υ	Υ	
97	Payments To Tax Increment Fund		Υ	Υ	Υ	
99	Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effe	ctive September 1, 2002)	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	Calci intergovernmental charges (Life	cure depictinger 1, 2002		ı		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C147	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	TX-ProgramIntentCodeT	уре	3/1/:	1996 1	2/1/2013
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	CI Staff Eligible
00	No program		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
11	Basic Educational Services		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
21	Gifted And Talented		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
22	Career And Technical		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
23	Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education)	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
24	Accelerated Education		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
25	Bilingual Education And Special Langua	ge Programs	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
26	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education	Programs-AEP Services	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
28	Disciplinary Alternative Education Prog	rams-DAEP Basic Services	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
29	Disciplinary Alternative Education Prog Education Supplemental Costs	rams-DAEP State Compensatory	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ
30	Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Rela Education Costs On Campuses With 409 Disadvantaged Students	·	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
31	High School Allotment		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
32	Pre-Kindergarten		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
33	Pre-Kindergarten – Special Education		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
34	Pre-Kindergarten – Compensatory Educ	cation	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
35	Pre-Kindergarten – Bilingual Education		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
71	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
72	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
73	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
74	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
75	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
76	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
77	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
78	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
79	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
81	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name		XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C147	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE		TX-ProgramIntentCodeTy	pe	3/1/	1996	12/1/2013
Code	Transla	tion		Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actua Eligibl	
82	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
83	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
84	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
85	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
86	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
87	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
88	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
89	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
91	Athletics And Related Activities			Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
99	Undistributed			Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date Ipdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8,	/3/2012
			Budget	Payroll	Actual
Code	Tra	anslation	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
3200	Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Relate	ed Debt	N	N	Υ
3410	Non-Spendable - Inventories		N	N	Υ
3415	Non-Spendable - Long-Term loans/note	es Receivable	N	N	Υ
3425	Non-Spendable – Endowment Principal	l	N	N	Υ
3430	Non-Spendable - Prepaid Items		N	N	Υ
3445	Non-Spendable – Other		N	N	Υ
3450	Restricted for Federal/State Funds Gran	nt Restrictions	N	N	Υ
3460	Restricted for Fund Balance of Consolid	lated School Districts	N	N	Υ
3470	Restricted for Capital Acquisitions and G	Contractual Obligations	N	N	Υ
3480	Restricted for Retirement of Long-Term	n Debt	N	N	Υ
3490	Restricted - Other		N	N	Υ
3510	Committed Fund Balance-Construction		N	N	Υ
3520	Committed Fund Balance-Claims & Judg	gments	N	N	Υ
3525	Committed Fund Balance-Retirement o	of Loans/Notes Payable	N	N	Υ
3530	Committed Fund Balance-Capital Exper	nditures for Equipment	N	N	Υ
3540	Committed Fund Balance-Self-Insuranc	e	N	N	Υ
3545	Committed Fund Balance-Other		N	N	Υ
3550	Assigned Fund Balance-Construction		N	N	Υ
3560	Assigned Fund Balance-Claims & Judgm	nents	N	N	Υ
3565	Assigned Fund Balance-Retirement of L	oans/Notes Payable	N	N	Υ
3570	Assigned Fund Balance-Capital Expendi	tures for Equipment	N	N	Υ
3580	Assigned Fund Balance-Self-Insurance		N	N	Υ
3590	Assigned Fund Balance-Other		N	N	Υ
3600	Unassigned Fund Balance		N	N	Υ
3800	Restricted Net Assets		N	N	Υ
3900	Unrestricted Net Assets		N	N	Υ
5711	Taxes, Current Year Levy		Υ	N	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date pdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1		/3/2012
			Budget	Payroll	Actual
Code	Tra	anslation	Eligible	_	Eligible
5712	Taxes, Prior Years		Υ	N	Υ
5719	Penalties, Interest And Other Tax Reven	nues	Υ	N	Υ
5721	Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of N To Other School Districts	Weighted Average Daily Attendance (WADA)	Υ	N	Υ
5722	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Re	evenues From Member Districts	Υ	N	Υ
5723	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Re	evenues From Fiscal Agent	Υ	N	Υ
5729	Local Revenues Resulting From Services	s Rendered To Other School Districts	Υ	N	Υ
5739	Tuition and Fees From Local Sources		Υ	N	Υ
5741	Earnings From Permanent Funds And E	ndowments	Υ	N	Υ
5742	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And	d Investments	Υ	N	Υ
5743	Rent		Υ	N	Υ
5744	Revenue From Foundations, Other Nor	n-Profit Organizations, Gifts And Bequests	Υ	N	Υ
5745	Insurance Recovery		Υ	N	Υ
5746	Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increr	ment Fund	Υ	N	Υ
5749	Other Revenues From Local Sources		Υ	N	Υ
5751	Food Service Activity		Υ	N	Υ
5752	Athletic Activities		Υ	N	Υ
5753	Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities	Other Than Athletics	Υ	N	Υ
5754	Interfund Service Provided And Used In	nterfund Transactions	Υ	N	Υ
5755	Enterprising Services Revenue		Υ	N	Υ
5759	Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or A	ctivities	Υ	N	Υ
5769	Miscellaneous Revenues From Interme	diate Sources	Υ	N	Υ
5811	Per Capita Apportionment		Υ	N	Υ
5812	Foundation School Program Act Entitle	ments	Υ	N	Υ
5813	Foundation School Program Act Incenti	ive Aid	Υ	N	Υ
5819	Other Foundation School Program Act	Revenues	Υ	N	Υ
5829	State Program Revenues Distributed By	/ Texas Education Agency	Υ	N	Υ
5831	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Beha	If Payments	Υ	N	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date pdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8,	/3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
5839	State Revenues From State of Texas Go Education Agency)	overnment Agencies (Other than Texas	Υ	N	Υ
5841	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	evenues From Member Districts	Υ	N	Υ
5842	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	evenues From Fiscal Agent	Υ	N	Υ
5849	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	evenues	Υ	N	Υ
5919	Federal Revenues Distributed Through Federal Agencies	Government Entities Other Than State Or	Υ	N	Υ
5921	School Breakfast Program		Υ	N	Υ
5922	National School Lunch Program		Υ	N	Υ
5923	United States Department Of Agricultu	re (USDA) Donated Commodities	Υ	N	Υ
5929	Federal Revenues Distributed By Texas	Education Agency	Υ	N	Υ
5931	School Health And Related Services (SH	IARS)	Υ	N	Υ
5932	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Prog	ram-MAC	Υ	N	Υ
5939	Federal Revenues Distributed By State TEA)	Of Texas Government Agencies (Other than	Υ	N	Υ
5941	Impact Aid		Υ	N	Υ
5949	Federal Revenues Distributed Directly F	From The Federal Government	Υ	N	Υ
5951	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues From Member Districts	Υ	N	Υ
5952	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Υ	N	Υ
5959	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues	Υ	N	Υ
6100	Payroll Costs		Υ	N	N
6112	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Teach	ers And Other Professionals	N	Υ	Υ
6119	Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other	Professional Personnel	N	Υ	Υ
6121	Extra Duty Pay/Overtime-Support Pers	onnel	N	Υ	Υ
6122	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Suppo	ort Personnel	N	Υ	Υ
6129	Salaries Or Wages For Support Personn	el	N	Υ	Υ
6131	Contract Buyouts		N	Υ	Υ
6139	Employee Allowances		N	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date Jpdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8	/3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	
6141	Social Security/Medicare		N	N	Υ
6142	Group Health and Life Insurance		N	N	Υ
6143	Workers' Compensation		N	N	Υ
6144	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care – On-Beh	nalf Payments	N	N	Υ
6145	Unemployment Compensation		N	N	Υ
6146	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care		N	N	Υ
6149	Employee Benefits		N	Υ	Υ
6200	Professional And Contracted Services		Υ	N	N
6211	Legal Services		N	N	Υ
6212	Audit Services		N	N	Υ
6213	Tax Appraisal and Collection		N	N	Υ
6214	Lobbying		N	N	Υ
6219	Professional Services		N	N	Υ
6221	Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher E	Education	N	N	Υ
6222	Student Tuition-Public Schools		N	N	Υ
6223	Student Tuition-Other Than To Public S	chools	N	N	Υ
6224	Student Attendance Credits		N	N	Υ
6229	Tuition And Transfer Payments		N	N	Υ
6239	Education Service Center Services		N	N	Υ
6249	Contracted Maintenance And Repair		N	N	Υ
6259	Utilities		N	N	Υ
6269	Rentals-Operating Leases		N	N	Υ
6291	Consulting Services		N	N	Υ
6299	Miscellaneous Contracted Services		N	N	Υ
6300	Supplies And Materials		Υ	N	N
6311	Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles ((Including Buses)	N	N	Υ
6319	Supplies For Maintenance And/Or Oper	rations	N	N	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date Jpdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8	/3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	
6321	Instructional Materials		N	N	Υ
6329	Reading Materials		N	N	Υ
6339	Testing Materials		N	N	Υ
6341	Food		N	N	Υ
6342	Non-Food		N	N	Υ
6343	Items for Sale		N	N	Υ
6344	USDA Donated Commodities		N	N	Υ
6349	Food Service Supplies		N	N	Υ
6399	General Supplies		N	N	Υ
6400	Other Operating Costs		Υ	N	N
6411	Travel And Subsistence-Employee Only		N	N	Υ
6412	Travel And Subsistence-Students		N	N	Υ
6413	Stipends-Non-Employees		N	N	Υ
6419	Travel And Subsistence-Non-Employee	s	N	N	Υ
6429	Insurance And Bonding Costs		N	N	Υ
6439	Election Costs		N	N	Υ
6449	Depreciation Expense		N	N	Υ
6492	Payments To Fiscal Agents Of Shared So	ervices Arrangements	N	N	Υ
6493	Payments To Member Districts Of Shar	ed Services Arrangements	N	N	Υ
6494	Reclassified Transportation Expenditure	es/Expenses	N	N	Υ
6495	Dues		N	N	Υ
6499	Miscellaneous Operating Costs		N	N	Υ
6500	Debt Service		Υ	N	N
6511	Bond Principal		N	N	Υ
6512	Capital Lease Principal		N	N	Υ
6513	Long-Term Debt Principal		N	N	Υ
6519	Debt Principal		N	N	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date pdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8,	/3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
6521	Interest On Bonds		N	N	Υ
6522	Capital Lease Interest		N	N	Υ
6523	Interest On Debt		N	N	Υ
6524	Amortization of Bonds And Other Debt	Related Costs	N	N	Υ
6525	Amortization of Premium And Discount	t On Issuance Of Bonds	N	N	Υ
6529	Interest Expenditures/Expenses		N	N	Υ
6599	Other Debt Service Fees		N	N	Υ
6600	Capital Outlay - Land, Buildings, And Eq	uipment	Υ	N	N
6619	Land Purchase And Improvement	Land Purchase And Improvement		N	Υ
6629	Building Purchase, Construction Or Imp	provements	N	N	Υ
6631	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of \$5,000 Or More		N	N	Υ
6639	Furniture, Equipment, And Software		N	N	Υ
6641	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of Less Than \$5,	,000	N	N	Υ
6649	Fixed Assets-Other-Locally Defined Gro	oupings	N	N	Υ
6651	Capital Lease Of Buildings		N	N	Υ
6659	Capital Lease Of Furniture, Equipment,	and Software	N	N	Υ
6669	Library Books And Media		N	N	Υ
7911	Issuance Of Bonds		Υ	N	Υ
7912	Sale of Real And Personal Property		Υ	N	Υ
7913	Proceeds From Capital Leases		Υ	N	Υ
7914	Loan Proceeds-Governmental Fund Typ Current)	oes and Expendable Trust Funds Only (Non-	Υ	N	Υ
7915	Operating Transfers In		Υ	N	Υ
7916	Premium Or Discount On Issuance Of B	onds	Υ	N	Υ
7917	Prepaid Interest		Υ	N	Υ
7918	Special Items		Υ	N	Υ
7919	Extraordinary Items		Υ	N	Υ
7949	Other Resources		Υ	N	Υ

C159	OBJECT-CODE				pdated
		TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8,	/3/2012
Code	Tra	inslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
7951	Gain in Sale Of Real And Personal Prope	erty	Υ	N	Υ
7952	National School Breakfast Program		Υ	N	Υ
7953	National School Lunch Program		Υ	Ν	Υ
7954	United States Department of Agricultur	Υ	N	Υ	
7955	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments			Ν	Υ
7956	Insurance Recovery		Υ	N	Υ
7957	Contributed Capital			N	Υ
7959	Other Gains (Charter School Only)	Υ	N	Υ	
7989	Other Non-Operating Revenues		Υ	N	Υ
7999	Net Assets Released from Temporary Ro	estrictions (Charter School Only)	Υ	N	Υ
8911	Operating Transfers Out		Υ	N	Υ
8912	Special Items		Υ	N	Υ
8913	Extraordinary Items		Υ	N	Υ
8949	Other Uses		Υ	N	Υ
8951	Loss On Sale Of Real And Personal Prop	erty	Υ	N	Υ
8989	Non-Operating Expenses		Υ	N	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C161	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-AttributionType	3/3/1997	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		
00	No Attribution			
01	Open Enrollment Charter School			
02	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education P	rogram (JJAEP) TEC 37.011		
03	Public Education Grant (PEG) Program			
06	Transfer Between Public School District	S		
07	Lives Out-Of-State			
10	Parent Referral To The Texas School Fo	The Deaf (TSD) [For TSD Use Only]		
12	Private School: Student is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) b who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP). [For Special Education Use Only]			
21	the facility but prior to placement in the	o the district: Student lives in the district bounda e facility, student lived outside the boundaries of udent is being served in the district because the rt-ordered into the facility	the district a	ind was not
22		e district: Student is regularly assigned to the dist tudent was court-ordered into the facility	rict and is be	eing served
23	served in the facility but prior to placen was not regularly assigned to the district	ed to the district: Student lives in the district bounent in the facility, student lived outside the bounct. The student is being served in the district becarent was not court-ordered into the facility	ndaries of the	e district and
24		o the district: Student is regularly assigned to the y. The student was not court-ordered into the fac		is being
25	Texas Juvenile Justice Department facili By court order, not regularly assigned to	ity o the district: Student lives in the district bounda	ries while be	ing served in

Justice Department. The student was court-ordered into the facility.

the facility but prior to placement in the facility, student lived outside the boundaries of the district and was not regularly assigned to the district. The student is being served in the district because the student is in a county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. These may be pre-adjudication secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional facilities of the Texas Juvenile

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C161	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-AttributionType	3/3/1997	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		
26	in the facility. The student is in a county may be pre-adjudication secure detention	ity e district: Student is regularly assigned to the district: Student is regularly assigned to the distriction juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile ion facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-anile Justice Department. The student was court-o	justice facilit djudication s	y. These secure

27 Texas Juvenile Justice Department facility

Not by court order, not regularly assigned to the district: Student lives in the district boundaries while being served in the facility but prior to placement in the facility, student lived outside the boundaries of the district and was not regularly assigned to the district. The student is being served in the district because the student is in a county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. These may be pre-adjudication secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional facilities of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department. The student was not court-ordered into the facility.

28 Texas Juvenile Justice Department facility

Not by court order, regularly assigned to the district: Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in the facility. The student is in a county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. These may be pre-adjudication secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional facilities of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department. The student was not court-ordered into the facility.

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C162	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011
Code		Translation		

- O1 Graduated From A Campus In This District Or Charter –
 Student graduated from a campus in this district or charter
- Graduated Outside Texas Before Entering A Texas Public School-Entered A Texas Public School-Left Again Student graduated outside Texas before entering a Texas public school, entered a Texas public school and left again
- 86 GED Outside Texas -

Student received a GED outside Texas, returned to school to work toward the completion of a high school diploma, and then left; or student earned GED outside Texas after leaving Texas public schools

90 Graduated from another state under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children

Per TEC 162.002, student lives in the household of an active-duty military serviceperson, transferred into Texas public schools at the beginning of or during his or her senior year, did not meet requirements to graduate from Texas public schools, did meet requirements to graduate from a school in the sending state, and, under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, graduated from a school or district in the sending state

Use the following codes for students who Moved to Other Educational Setting.

College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor's Degree -

Student withdrew from/left school to enter college and is working towards an Associate's or Bachelor's degree

60 Home Schooling -

Student withdrew from/left school for home schooling

66 Removed-Child Protective Services -

Student was removed by Child Protective Services (CPS) and the district has not been informed of the student's current status or enrollment

81 Enroll In Texas Private School -

Student withdrew from/left school to enroll in a private school in Texas

82 Enroll In School Outside Texas -

Student withdrew from/left school to enroll in a public or private school outside Texas

87 Enroll In University High School Diploma Program -

Student withdrew/left school to enroll in the Texas Tech University ISD High School Diploma Program or University of Texas at Austin High School Diploma Program

Use the following codes for students who were Withdrawn by School District.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C162	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011	
Code		Translation			
78		Expelled, For Offense Under TEC 37.007, Cannot Return - Student was expelled under the provisions of TEC 37.007 and cannot return to school			
83	Student was attending and was withdrawn from school by the district when the district discovered that the student was not entitled to enrollment in the district because a) the student was not a resident of the district, was not entitled under other provisions of TEC §25.001 or as a transfer student, or c) was not entitled to public school enrollment under TEC §38.001 or a corresponding rule of the Texas Department of State Health Services because the student was not immunized.				
	Use the following codes for students who left school for Other Reasons				
03	Died - Student died while enrolled in school o	r during the summer break after completing the	prior school y	/ear	
16	Return To Home Country - Student withdrew from/left school to re	Return To Home Country - Student withdrew from/left school to return to family's home country			
88	· · ·	Court-ordered to a GED program, has not earned a GED – Student was ordered by a court to attend a GED program and has not earned a GED certificate			
89	Incarcerated in state jail or federal peni Student is incarcerated in a state jail or an adult	itentiary as an adult – federal penitentiary as an adult or as a person c	ertified to sta	and trial as	
98	Other - Student was not enrolled within the sch	nool-start window for a reason not listed, studen	it dropped ou	it, or reason	

for leaving is unknown

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C162-A	LEAVER-REASON-CODE (ABBREVIATED)	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011	
Code		Translation			
01	Graduated From A Campus In This Distr	ict Or Charter			
03	Died				
16	Return To Home Country				
24	College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor'	's Degree			
60	Home Schooling				
66	Removed-Child Protective Services				
78	Expelled For Offense Under TEC 37.007, Cannot Return				
81	Enroll In TX Private School				
82	Enroll In School Outside Texas				
83	Withdrawn By District Because Not Enti	tled To Enrollment			
85	Graduated Outside Texas Before Enterin	ng A Texas Public School-Entered A Texas Pub	lic School-Left A	gain	
86	GED Outside Texas				
87	Enroll In University High School Diploma	a Program			
88	Court-ordered to a GED program, has no	ot earned a GED			
89	Incarcerated in state jail or federal peni	tentiary as an adult			
90	Graduated from another state under pr Military Children	ovisions of the Interstate Compact on Educat	ional Opportuni	ty for	
98	Other				

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C163	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2007
Code		Translation		

Grades 7 – 12: Use codes A through G in Submission 1 only and use only codes A through G in Submission 1.

- A Student Was Enrolled In The District During The Prior School Year But Has Never Enrolled In The District During The Current Year
- B Student Was Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date
- C Student Was Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window And Was Not Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date
- D Student Was Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window In The Current School Year And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date In The Current School Year
- E Student Was Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The District In The Current Year But Not Within The School-Start Window And Not On The Fall As Of Date
- F Student Was Not Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window In The Current School Year And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date In The Current School Year
- G Student Was Not Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The District In The Current Year But Not Within The School-Start Window And Not On The Fall As Of Date

For Grades 07 – 12: Use codes H and I in Submission 3 only and use only codes H and I in Submission 3.

- H Student Was Enrolled In The District On The Final Day Of The School Year
- I Student Was Enrolled In The District At Some Time During The Year, But Not On The Final Day Of The School Year

For Grades EE - 06: Use for Submissions 1 and 3.

X For All Students In Grades EE-06

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code		Translation		

	The following codes apply to all students.		
01	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) Without placement in another educational setting as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (This code does not apply if a student continues to receive educational services during the term of expulsion)		
02	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP) as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]		
03	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in an on-campus disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP) as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled)		
04	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in an off-campus DAEP as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled)		
05	Out-Of-School Suspension (Suspension may not exceed three days under TEC §37.005)		
06	In-School Suspension (TEC §37.001) (NOTE: For students eligible for special education and related services, this includes any setting that has not been addressed by an admission, review, and dismissal committee within the placement determination of the student's current IEP.) (Suspension may exceed three days under TEC §37.005)		
07	Placement In An On-Campus Or Off-Campus DAEP (TEC §37.008) As a result of a conference [TEC §37.009(a)], rather than a formal hearing as required for expulsion		
08	Continuation Of Other District's DAEP Placement		
09	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion Order		
10	Continuation Of The District's DAEP Placement From The Prior School Year		
11	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion Order From The Prior School Year		
12	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP From The Prior School Year		
13	Placement In A JJAEP By Court Order		
14	Placement in a DAEP by Court Order		
15	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP		
25	Partial Day Out-Of-School Suspension		

Code			Date	Date	
Table ID C164	Name DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	XML Name TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	Issued 3/2/1998	Updated 3/1/2015	
C104	BISCH ENVIRON COSE	1X Disciplinal y telloricode Type	3,2,1330	3,1,2013	
Code	Translation				
26	Partial Day In-School Suspension				
27	Mandatory Disciplinary Action Not Taken By District As a result of ARD committee manifestation hearing determination, made in accordance with IDEA for a student receiving special education services, that the student's behavior is linked to the student's disability				
28	Mandatory Disciplinary Action Not Taken (TEC §37.001(a)(4) The mandatory disciplinary action was not taken because the district considered one or more of the TEC, § 37.001(a)(4) provisions that allows the district to consider self defense, intent or lack of intent, student's disciplinary history, or disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct as a factor in a decision to order suspension, removal to a disciplinary alternative education program, or expulsion.				
	The following codes apply to students with disabilities. In order to use these codes, a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) must find the disciplinary action necessary to support a 1415(k)(2) hearing officer order. 20 U.S.C. 1415(k)(2),(10) and CFR §300.521				
50	Expulsion Without Placement In Another Educational Setting As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)				
51	Expulsion With Placement To A JJAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)				
52	Expulsion With Placement To An On-Campus DAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)				
53	Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Campus DAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)				
54	Placement In An Alternative Education Program Established Under TEC, §37.008 As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)				
55	Continuation Of Other District's DAEP Placement As a result by a special education determination of a hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)				
56	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion Order As a result by a special education determination of a hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code		Translation		
57	Continuation Of The District's DAEP Pla As a result of a determination by a spec appointed by the district)	cement From The Prior School Year cial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed (or
58	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion As a result of a determination by a speciappointed by the district)	n Order From The Prior School Year cial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed (or
59	•	n With Placement To JJAEP From The Prior School cial education hearing officer (not a hearing office		or
60	Placement In A JJAEP As a result of a determination by a special appointed by the district)	cial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed (or

Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP
As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code		Translation		
01	Permanent Removal By A Teacher From (Teacher has removed the student from been invoked.) – TEC §37.002(b)	Class classroom and denied the student the right to	return. TEC §3	37.003 has
02	Conduct Punishable As A Felony – TEC §	37.006(a)(2)(A)		
04	Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under Th 37.006(a)(2)(C) and 37.007(b)	ne Influence Of Marihuana Or Other Controlled	Substance – T	EC §§
05	Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under Th 37.007(b)	ne Influence Of An Alcoholic Beverage – TEC §§:	37.006(a)(2)(D)) and
06	Abuse Of A Volatile Chemical – TEC §37	.006(a)(2)(E)		
07	Public Lewdness Or Indecent Exposure -	- TEC §37.006(a)(2)(F)		
08	Retaliation Against School Employee – T	EC §§37.006(b) and 37.007(d)		
09	•	is And While The Student Is Not In Attendance Anses In Title 5, Penal Code – TEC §37.006(c), TEC	•	
10		is And While The Student Is Not In Attendance anses Not In Title 5, Penal Code – TEC §37.006(d)	•	
11	Brought a Firearm to School - TEC 37.00 37.007(a)(1)	7(e) or Unlawful Carrying of a Handgun under F	Penal Code 46	.02 - TEC
12	Unlawful Carrying of an Illegal Knife und 5.5 inches)	der Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1) (Illegal	knife - blade lo	onger than
13	Unlawful Carrying of a Club under Penal	Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1)		
14	Conduct Containing the Elements of an 37.007(a)(1)	Offense Relating to Prohibited Weapons Under	Penal Code 4	6.05 - TEC
16	Arson – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(B)			
17	Murder, Capital Murder, Criminal Attem	npt To Commit Murder, Or Capital Murder – TE	C §37.007(a)(2	2)(C)
18	Indecency With A Child – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(D)		
19	Aggravated Kidnapping – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(E)		
21	Violation Of Student Code Of Conduct N student code of conduct violations cove	lot Included Under TEC §§37.002(b), 37.006, or ered in reason codes 33 and 34)	37.007 (does	not include

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code		Translation		
22	Criminal Mischief – TEC §37.007(f)			
23	Emergency Placement/Expulsion – TEC	§37.019		
26	Terroristic Threat – TEC §37.006(a)(1) o	r §37.007(b)		
27	Assault Under Penal Code §22.01(a)(1) Against a school district employee or vo	olunteer – TEC §37.007(b)(2)©		
28	Assault Under Penal Code §22.01(a)(1) Against someone other than a school di	strict employee or volunteer – TEC §37.006(a)(2)(B)	
29	Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code § Against a school district employee or vo			
30	Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code § Against someone other than a school di	22.02 strict employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007 (a)(2	?)(A)	
31	Sexual Assault Under Penal Code §22.02 Against a school district employee or vo	11 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Coolunteer – TEC §37.007(d)	de §22.021	
32		11 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Co strict employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007(a)(2		
33	Possessed, Purchased, Used, or Accepte Code, Section 3.01, Chapter 161.25	ed a Cigarette Or Tobacco Product As defined in t	the Health an	ıd Safety
34		; a common identifying sign or symbol or an iden e in the commission of criminal activities under P	_	-
35	False Alarm/False Report – TEC §§37.00	06(a)(1) and 37.007(b)		
36	Felony Controlled Substance Violation -	- TEC §37.007(a)(3)		
37	Felony Alcohol Violation – TEC §37.007((a)(3)		
41	Fighting/Mutual Combat – Excludes all o	offenses under Penal Code §22.01		
46	Aggravated Robbery – TEC §37.007(a)(2	e)(F), TEC §37.007©-(D) (HB9680)		
47	Manslaughter – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(G)			
48	Criminally Negligent Homicide – TEC §3	7.007(a)(2)(H)		
49	Engages In Deadly Conduct – TEC §37.00	07(b)(3)		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code		Translation		
55	•	x Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Crir The offense(s) for which the student is required r Sept. 1, 2007		
56	Student Is Required To Register As A Sex Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Criminal Procedure And Is Not Under Court Supervision - TEC §37.305. The offense(s) for which the student is required to register as a sex offender must have occurred on or after Sept. 1, 2007			
57	Continuous Sexual Abuse Of Young Child Or Children Under Penal Code §21.02 Occurring on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property – TEC §37.007(a) (2) (I)			off school
58	Breach of Computer Security – TEC §37.	007(a)(5) (HB1224)		
59	Education Program (DAEP)- TEC §37.007(c) defines "serious misbeha" (1) deliberate violent behavior that (2) extortion, meaning the gaining of (3) conduct that constitutes coercion (4) conduct that constitutes the off (A) public lewdness under Section (B) indecent exposure under Section (C) criminal mischief under Section (D) personal hazing under Section	poses a direct threat to the health or safety of or of money or other property by force or threat; on, as defined by Section 1.07, Penal Code; or ense of: ion 21.07, Penal Code; ection 21.08, Penal Code; tion 28.03, Penal Code;	thers;	tive

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C166	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-	TX-	3/2/1998	3/3/1999
	REASON-CODE	DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReasonType		
Code		Translation		
00	No difference Between Official And Act	ual Lengths Of Disciplinary Assignments		
01	Term Modified By District			
02	Term Modified By Court Order	Term Modified By Court Order		
03	Term Modified By Mutual Agreement Of District, Student, And/Or Parents			
04	Student Completed Term Requirements	Student Completed Term Requirements Sooner Than Expected		
05	Student Incarcerated			
06	Term Decreased Due To Extenuating He	ealth-Related Circumstances		
07	Student Withdrew From School			
08	School Year Ended Before Completion C	Of Disciplinary Action Assignment		
09	Continuation Of Previous Year's Disciplinary Action Assignment			
10	Term Modified By Placement Program I	Due To Student Behavior While In The Placement		
99	Other			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C169	ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-	3/3/1999	8/2/1999
		SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicatorType		
Code		Translation		

- For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Works For The ESC Only, And Is Not Part Of An ESC Shared Services Arrangement
- 2 For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Is Part Of The ESC Shared Services Arrangement, For Which The ESC Is The Fiscal Agent

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C171	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetentionType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		

Codes 03-08 are valid in 2005-2006 and thereafter.

- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics
 Assessment Instruments And Is Promoted Yo 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or
 Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
 - 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics Assessment Instruments And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)

Codes 09-14 are valid in 2008-2009 and thereafter.

- 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)
- 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 8th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)
- 11 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C171	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetentionType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		
12		ar did not perform satisfactorily on the Mathema in current school year because SSI requirements 2008 and thereafter)		
13	Assessment Instruments And Is Promot	ear Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Readin ed To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Yea Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requin thereafter)	r By Decision	Of His Or
14		ear Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Readin d In 8th Grade In Current School Year Because SS rade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)	~	

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C173	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReasonType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		

(Codes 01-07 Reported for Special Education Students Only)

1 Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves 2 Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others 3 Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others 4 Imminent Serious Property Destruction 5 Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Imminent Serious Property Destruction 6 Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction 7 Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction 7 (Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students) 8 Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or Providing a Police Presence on School Property or at a School-Sponsored or School-Related Activity.		
Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others Imminent Serious Property Destruction Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Imminent Serious Property Destruction Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction (Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students) Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or	01	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves
Imminent Serious Property Destruction Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Imminent Serious Property Destruction Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction (Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students) Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or	02	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others
Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Imminent Serious Property Destruction Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction (Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students) Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or	03	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others
 Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction (Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students) Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or 	04	Imminent Serious Property Destruction
 Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction (Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students) Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or 	05	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Imminent Serious Property Destruction
(Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students) Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or	06	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction
08 Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or	07	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction
		(Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students)
	08	·

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C174	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	TX-InterpretingServicesType	3/3/2008	•
Code		Translation		l
00	No interpreting service provided			
01	Oral Transliteration			
02	CUED Language Transliteration			
03	Sign Language Transliteration			
04	Sign Language Interpreting			
05	Communication Access Realtime Transla	ation (CART)		
06	C-Print			
07	Type Well			
08	Deaf-Blind Interpreting			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C175	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-BilingualProgramType	3/3/2008	7/1/2008
Code		Translation		

- O Student does not participate in the Bilingual Education Program
- Transitional Bilingual/Early Exit
 A bilingual program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers students to English-only instruction. It provides instruction in literacy and academic content areas through the medium of the student's first language, along with instruction in English oral and academic language development. Non-academic subjects such as art, music, and physical education may also be taught in English. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the bilingual program. Students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153. Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.
 - Transitional Bilingual/Late Exit:
 a bilingual program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student to English-only instruction; academic growth is accelerated through cognitively challenging academic work in the student's first language along with meaningful academic content taught through the student's second language, English. The goal is to promote high levels of academic achievement and full academic language proficiency in the student's first language and English. Students enrolled in the transitional bilingual/late exit program are eligible to exit the program not earlier than six or later than seven years after the students enroll in school. Students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153. Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.
 - Dual Language Immersion/Two-Way: a biliteracy program that integrates students proficient in English and students identified as students of limited
 English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student identified as a
 student of limited English proficiency to English-only instruction; instruction is provided to both native English
 speakers and native speakers of another language in an instructional setting where language learning is
 integrated with content instruction. Academic subjects are taught to all students through both English and the
 other language. Program exit will occur not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in
 school; students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving
 services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153.

Code Table ID	Nama	XML Name	Date	Date Updated
C175	Name BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-BilingualProgramType	3/3/2008	7/1/2008
C173	BILINGOAL-FROGRAMI-TTFL-COBL	TA-biiiiiguair tograiii type	3/3/2008	7/1/2008
Code		Translation		

Dual Language Immersion/One-Way: a biliteracy program that serves only students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English
and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student to English-only instruction in an instructional setting
where language learning is integrated with content instruction. Academic subjects are taught to all students
through both English and the other language. Program exit will occur not earlier than six or later than seven
years after the student enrolls in school; students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225
(h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC

§42.153. Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C176	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESLProgramType	3/3/2008	7/1/2008
Code		Translation		

- O Student Does Not Participate In The English As A Second Language (ESL) Program
- 2 English As a Second Language/Content-Based
 An English program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in English only by providing a full-time teacher certified under TEC §29.061(c) to provide supplementary instruction for all content area instruction. It integrates English-as-a-second-language instruction with subject matter instruction which focuses not only on learning a second language, but using that language as a medium to learn mathematics, science, social studies, or other academic subjects. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the ESL program. Students that have met state requirements for exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153; At the high school the LEP student receives sheltered instruction in all content areas
 - An English As A Second Language/Pull-Out
 An English program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in English only by providing a certified teacher under TEC §29.061(c) to provide English language arts instruction exclusively, while the student remains in a mainstream instructional arrangement in the remaining content areas. Instruction may be provided by the ESL teacher in a pull-out or inclusionary delivery model. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the ESL program. Students that have met state requirements for exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C177	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgramType	3/3/2008	7/2/2012
Code	Translation			

- 1 Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- 2 High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- 3 OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C178	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicatorType	7/31/2008	12/1/2013	
Code	Translation				
00	Student Was Not Affected By A Health Or Weather Related Crisis				
05	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis				
06	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis				
07	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis				

Code Table ID C179	Name CLASS-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-ClassType	Date Issued 3/2/2009	Date Updated
Code	Translation			

01 Regular

This code is used for all settings not mentioned below including regular classroom, laboratory, or shop settings. (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 80)

02 Non-Regular

Classes designed for students in the following settings.

- In-School Suspension (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 13)

 An on-campus setting for students who commit disciplinary infractions, where the student continues to receive instruction in each course to the extent possible
- School-Community Guidance Center (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 15)
 A program that meets the requirements for school-community guidance centers as specified under TEC § 37.051-37.056
- Alternative Education School Program for Discipline (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 16 and 18)
 A program for students who have been removed in accordance with TEC §37.008 from the students'
 assigned campus and placed in an alternative educational campus/program operated by a school district
 either alone or in cooperation with other school districts, juvenile agencies, or other governmental entities
- Televised Instruction (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 19)
 This setting is for providing instruction in which the content of a course for credit is delivered primarily through televisual technology, such as interactive television, videotaped courses, or the Internet
- Non-disciplinary Alternative Education (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 75)

 A program for students who receive instruction in a non-disciplinary alternative educational setting (not under TEC §37.008)
- Special Education Setting (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 01, 02,03, 08, 30, 31, 32, 34, 40-45, 50, 60, 70, 71, 91-98)
- Residential Care and Treatment Facility (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 81-89)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C180	CLASS-ROLE	TX-ClassRoleType	3/1/2010		
Code		Translation			
01	Teacher Of Record Indicates that the teacher is responsible for the classroom, making the final decisions about the instruction delivered and the final outcomes for the students assigned to the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)			uction	
02	Assistant Teacher Indicates that the teacher is assigned to the class and works with the Teacher of Record providing instruction and/or other instructional services to the students in the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)				
03	Support Teacher Indicates that the teacher provides specialized instructional services on a regular or irregular basis to students in the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)				
04	PK Classroom Aide Indicates that the Classroom Aide (Role	e Id 033) serves the Teacher of Record on a regul	ar or irregula	r basis in	

the Pre-Kindergarten classroom. (Valid for Submission 3 only.)

Code Table ID C181	Name STAFF-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-StaffTypeCodeType	Date Issued 3/1/2010	Date Updated
Code		Translation		

- 1 School District Or Charter School Employee
- 3 Contracted Professional Staff (Instructional and Non-Instructional with ROLE-ID in CO21 code table)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C182	NON-CAMPUS- BASED-INSTRUCTION- CODE	TX-NonCampusBasedInstructionType	3/1/2010	7/1/2013
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	College Campus Based Course			
02	Electronic/Internet/Correspondence Ba	sed/Video Conferencing Course (Not a TxVSN co	urse)	
03	Non-District Teacher Providing Classroom Instruction Services			
04	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Online Schools program (Formerly Electronic Course Program (eCP))			
05	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) S	tatewide Online Course Catalog		
06	Non-Campus Teacher Providing Instruct	ion at Another District Facility		
07	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education P	rogram (JJAEP) - TEC 37.011		
08	Credit by Exam			
09	Out of District DAEP Program			
10	Non-District PE Substitution Program (Limited to Service IDs PES00008 - PES00011)			
99	Other			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C183	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicatorType	3/1/2010	
Code	Translation			

- 0 Not applicable to this student
- 1 Refugee: Individual who has refugee status as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1)
- 2 Asylee: Individual who has been granted asylum as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C184	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicatorType	3/1/2011	7/2/2012
Code		Translation	<u> </u>	

- 0 Not applicable to this student (i.e. students who do not meet PPCD reporting requirement).
- (A1) PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program at least 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the regular early childhood education program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).
 - 3 (C1, C2, C3) PPCD child participates in a special education program and receives the majority of his/her special education services in a program that is specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of disabled children (i.e., children with an individualized education program (IEP)).
- (B1)PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program less than 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the regular early childhood education program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).
- (A2)PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program at least 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in another location outside of the regular early childhood program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C184	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicatorType	3/1/2011	7/2/2012
Code		Translation		
6	(B2)PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program less than 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in another location outside of the regular early childhood program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year Olds).			od program. designed for 50 percent nrough 5- Programs;
7	· · · ·	a regular education or special education progra rvices in the principal residence of the child's far		
8	majority of special education services in regular early childhood program design. The service provider location may include offices located in a school building (This education services but is at home for the	a regular education or special education program an service providers locations setting but does ed for typically developing children. de; but is not limited to: (a) private clinicians' off schild is "dropped in" to the school or another see remainder of the school day. He/she is not att; (c) hospital facilities on an outpatient basis.	not participa fices (b) privatetting to rece	te in a te clinicians' ive special

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C185	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicatorType	3/1/2011		
Code		Translation			
00	Not Applicable				
01	Prekindergarten eligible student participates in a Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least two hours and less than four hours each day.				
02	Prekindergarten eligible student partici student at least four hours each day.	Prekindergarten eligible student participates in the Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least four hours each day.			
03		Prekindergarten eligible student participates in the Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least four hours each day and receives special education services.			
04	Prekindergarten ineligible student participates in a Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least two hours and less than four hours each day.				
05	Prekindergarten ineligible student parti student at least four hours each day.	icipates in the Prekindergarten program that pro	vides instruct	ion to the	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C186	PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE	TX-PKFundingSourceType	3/1/2011	
Code		Translation	1	1

- 1 Tuition fees
- 2 Local district share funding
- 3 State grant funding
- 4 Federal funding
- 9 Other funding

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C188	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR-TYPE	TX-AttendanceEventIndicatorType	3/1/2013	•
Code		Translation		
01	Regular			
02	Regular - Bilingual/ESL			
03	Regular - CTE			
04	Regular - PRS			
05	Regular - SpecialEd			
06	Flexible - Regular			
07	Flexible - Bilingual/ESL			
08	Flexible - CTE			
09	Flexible - PRS			
10	Flexible - SpecialEd			
11	Regular - SpecialEd Mainstream			
12	Flexible - SpecialEd Mainstream			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C189	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-Homeless Status Type	3/1/2012	8/31/2015
Code		Translation		

- O Student is **not homeless** at any time during current school year
- Student lives in a **shelter**, transitional housing, or is awaiting foster care at any time during current school year **Shelters** are defined as supervised publicly or privately operated facilities designed to provide temporary living accommodations. The shelters category for homeless students includes emergency shelters, family shelters, domestic violence shelters, youth shelters, transitional housing programs, and temporary placements while awaiting foster care. The shelters category for homeless students **does not** include residential treatment facilities, Title I Neglected or Delinquent facilities, or TJJD facilities.
- Student lives temporarily doubled-up (sharing residence with a family or individual) at any time during current school year
 Doubled-Up (e.g., living with another family) is defined as sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of
 - housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason. This classification requires a case-by-case determination.
- Student is **unsheltered** (i.e, lives on the street, lives in cars, parks, campgrounds, temporary trailers [including FEMA trailers], or abandoned buildings) at any time during current school year **Unsheltered** is defined as a nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for, or ordinarily used as, a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings. It includes such places as cars, parks, campgrounds (if they live there because they lack an alternative accommodation), temporary trailers (if they live there because they lack an alternative accommodation), abandoned buildings, and substandard housing. Substandard housing may be determined by local building codes, community norms, and/or a case-by-case determination as to whether the accommodation is a "fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence."
- Student lives in **motel** or **hotel** at any time during current school year
 Students who stay at a motel or hotel are considered homeless if they reside there because they have lost their housing, lack an alternative accommodation, and do not have a "fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence."

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C190	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocationType	3/1/2012	_
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	On Campus			
02	Off Campus, but within 300 feet of cam	pus property line		
03	Off Campus, but at a school sponsored	or school related activity		
04	Off Campus, and further than 300 feet sponsored or school related activity)	from the campus boundary (Student was not in a	ttendance at	a school
05	On campus of another school district, o another school district	r while in attendance at a school sponsored or so	chool related	activity of

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C191	STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM-TYPE	StaffIdentificationSystemType	3/1/2012	
Code		Translation		
01	Drivers License			
02	Health Record			
03	Medicaid			
04	Professional Certificate			
05	School			
06	District			
07	State			
08	Federal			
09	Other Federal			
10	Selective Service			
11	SSN			
12	US Visa			
13	PIN			
14	Canadian SIN			
15	Other			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C192	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatusType	3/1/2012	8/31/2015
Code		Translation		

- Homeless student is in the physical custody of a parent or legal guardian (i.e., homeless student is not unaccompanied) for the entire school year.
- Homeless student is not in the physical custody of a parent or legal guardian (i.e., homeless student is unaccompanied) at any time during the school year.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C193	SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	SchoolYearType	3/1/2012	8/31/2015
Code		Translation		
01	1996-1997			
02	1997-1998			
03	1998-1999			
04	1999-2000			
05	2000-2001			
06	2001-2002			
07	2002-2003			
08	2003-2004			
09	2004-2005			
10	2005-2006			
11	2006-2007			
12	2007-2008			
13	2008-2009			
14	2009-2010			
15	2010-2011			
16	2011-2012			
17	2012-2013			
18	2013-2014			
19	2014-2015			
20	2015-2016			
21	2016-2017			
22	2017-2018			
23	2018-2019			
24	2019-2020			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C193	SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	SchoolYearType	3/1/2012	8/31/2015
Code		Translation		
25	2020-2021			
26	2021-2022			
27	2022-2023			
28	2023-2024			
29	2024-2025			
30	2025-2026			
31	2026-2027			
32	2027-2028			
33	2028-2029			
34	2029-2030			
35	2030-2031			
36	2031-2032			
37	2032-2033			
38	2033-2034			

Code Table ID C194	Name RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-RestraintStaffType	Date Issued 7/2/2012	Date Updated
Code		Translation		

01	School district/Charter School employee or volunteer
----	--

O2 School district police officer or school resource officer (SRO)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C195	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	7/2/2012	10/19/2015
Code		Translation		

- Student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)
- 2 Student is not eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)
- 3 Student was not assessed. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)

Code Table ID C196	Name FOSTER-CARE-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-FosterCareIndicatorType	Date Issued 8/1/2013	Date Updated
Code		Translation		

- O Student is not currently in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services
- 1 Student is currently in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services
- 2 Pre-kindergarten student was previously in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services following an adversary hearing held as provided by Section 262.201, Family Code.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C197	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT- CODE	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicatorType	8/1/2013	•
Code	Translation			
0	Not a military-connected student			
1	Student is a dependent of a member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard on Active Duty			
2	Student is a dependent of a member of the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard)			

- Student is a dependent of a member of a reserve force in the United States military (Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard)
- Pre-kindergarten student is a dependent of: 1) an active duty uniformed member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, 2) activated/mobilized uniformed member of the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard), or 3) activated/mobilized members of the Reserve components of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, or Coast Guard; who are currently on active duty or who were injured or killed while serving on active duty.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C198	PERFORMANCE-RATING-CODE	TX-PerformanceRatingIndicatorType	12/1/2013	
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	Exemplary			
02	Recognized			
03	Acceptable			
04	Unacceptable			

Code Table ID C199	Name FHSP-INDICATOR-CODE	XML Name TX-GraduationProgramIndicatorType	Date Issued 7/1/2014	Date Updated
Code	Translation			

- O Student is not pursuing or participating (Submissions 1 and 3)
- 1 Student is pursuing (Submission 3 only)
- 2 Student has completed (Submissions 1 and 3)

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C200	STATUTORY-REPORTING-AND-POLICY-	TX-	7/1/2014	
	AND-COMPLIANCE-INDICATOR-CODE	StatutoryReportingandPolicyandComplianceIn		
		dicatorCode		
Code		Translation		
	No (Not in Compliance)			

0 No (Not in Compliance)

1 Yes (In Compliance)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date	Date Updated
C201	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-	TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeType	8/1/2015	Opuateu
	COMMITTEE-CODE			
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	IGC Reviewed (Submission 3 Only)			
02	IGC Graduate (Submission 1 Only)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C204	CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE- CODE	TX-CalendarWaiverEventType	3/1/2016	
Code		Translation		
01	Staff Development Waiver Day			
02	Missed School Waiver Day			
03	Shortened Waiver Day			
04	Low Attendance Waiver Day			
99	Other Waiver Day			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C205	CASE-CHOICE-CODE	TX-CaseRatingCodeType	3/1/2016	
Code		Translation		
01	Fine Arts Category Code			
02	Wellness and Physical Ed Category Code			
03	Community and Parental Involvement Category Code			
04	21 Century Workforce Development Ca	itegory Code		
05	Second Language Acquisition Program	Category Code		
06	Digital Learning Environment Category Code			
07	Dropout Prevention Strategies Category Code			
08	Educational Program for GT Students C	ategory Code		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C206	PK-CURRICULA-CODE	TX-PKCurricula	3/1/2016	
Code		Translation		
01	The Texas DLM Early Childhood Express	5		
02	Opening the World of Learning: Texas Comprehensive Pre-K			
03	Scholastic Big Day for PreK Texas Program			
04	HighScope Preschool Curriculum and As	ssessment		
05	Frog Street Pre-K Texas System			
06	Teaching Strategies System for Pre-K, Texas edition			
07	We Can! Texas Classroom System			
99	Other			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C207	PK-TEACHER-REQUIREMENT	TX-PKTeacherRequirement	3/1/2016	•
Code		Translation		
01	Certification offered through a training center accredited by Association Montesorri Internationale or through the Montessori Accreditation Council for Teacher Education			
02	At least eight years' experience of teaching in a nationally accredited child care program			
03	Be employed as a prekindergarten teacher in a school district that has ensured specific prekindergarten professional development has been met.			
04	A graduate or undergraduate degree in early childhood education or early childhood special education			
05	A Child Development Associate (CDA) credential			
06	Documented completion of the Texas S	school Ready Training Program (TSR Comprehens	ive)	

Code Table ID C208	Name SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE	XML Name TX-SchoolDayEventCode	Date Issued 3/1/2016	Date Updated
Code		Translation		

01	Student Instructional Day (whole or partial day)
----	--

02 Waiver Day (replaces student instruction for a whole day)

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C209	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE-CODE	PKSchoolType	3/1/2016	
Code		Translation		
01	Non-Public Pre-K Head Start			
02	Public Pre-K			
05	Non-Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care			
07	Public Pre-K Head Start			
08	Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care			
99	Other			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C210	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION-TYPE-CODE	TX-StudentInstructionType	3/1/2016	
Code	Translation			
01	Full Day			

02 Half Day - Morning03 Half Day - Afternoon

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
DC055	EDUCATION-ORGANIZATION- CATEGORY-TYPE	EducationOrganizationCategoryType	3/1/2012			
Code	Translation					
01	State Education Agency					
02	Education Service Center					
03	Local Education Agency					
04	School					